This document presents all questionnaire documentation for the British Social Attitudes 2017 survey.

This includes documentation for the following:
- The CAPI questionnaire
- Self-completion Version A questionnaire
- Self-completion Version B questionnaire
- Self-completion Version C questionnaire
- Self-completion Version D questionnaire
BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017
DOCUMENTATION OF
THE BLAISE QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:
1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. (Those that are not are marked with a ‘$’).
2. Unless otherwise specified, ‘Don’t Know’ is code 8 for single column questions, code 98 for two column questions, and so on.
3. Unless otherwise specified, ‘Refusal/Not answered’ is code 9 for single column questions, code 99 for two column questions, and so on. Where there is an explicit ‘Refusal’ code (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99 and so on) is reserved for ‘Not answered’ only.
4. Sections in brackets and italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewers’ computers.
5. Routing instructions appear above the questions. A routing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routing instruction.
6. ‘(NOT ON SCREEN)’ means that the question did not appear on the interviewers’ or editors’ screens. ‘(EDIT ONLY)’ means it appeared on screen for the editors but not the interviewers. Individual codes marked ‘EDIT ONLY’ were used by the editors to reclassify ‘other’ answers.

P11997
January 2018
Introduction

ASK ALL

Q1 [SerialNo]$1
Serial Number
Range: 1 ... 9999997

Q2 [EdDoneV]$ (EDIT ONLY)
For edit
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q3 [SOCDo]$ (EDIT ONLY)
Any SOC coding to complete?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q5 [QVersion]$ (EDIT ONLY)
Version
Range: 1 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q6 [EdVersion]$ (EDIT ONLY)
Edit Version
Range: 1 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q8 [EditQ]$
Edit qre?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q9 [Issue_Num]$
ISSUE NUMBER
Range: 0 ... 7

1 Called [Sserial] on SPSS file. Scrambled.
Q10  [Point]\(^2\)
Sample point
Range: 1 ... 997

Q11  [StratID] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Stratification ID
Range: 1 ... 997

Q12  [SmpReg] $ 
SAMPLE REGION 2002 version
1  NORTH
2  YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
3  EAST MIDLANDS
4  EAST ANGLIA
5  SOUTH EAST (excl. Greater London)
6  SOUTH WEST
7  WEST MIDLANDS
8  NORTH WEST
9  WALES
10  SCOTLAND
11  GREATER LONDON

Q15  [PopDen]\(^3\)$
Pop density
Range: 0 ... 9997

Q16  [PopBand]\(^4\)$
Population Density Quartiles dv
Range: 1 ... 4

Q20  [GOR]\(^5\)
Government office region 2003 version
1  North East
2  North West
3  Yorkshire and Humberside
4  East Midlands
5  West Midlands
6  SW
7  Eastern
8  Inner London
9  Outer London
10  South East
11  Wales
12  Scotland

\(^2\) Called [SPoint] on SPSS file.
\(^3\) See derived variable PopBand
\(^4\) Derived based on PopDen
\(^5\) Called [GOR2] on SPSS file.
Q26 [MOI] $
MOI$
Range: 1 ... 97

Q27 [WtFactor] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Final BSA weight
Range: 0 ... 9997

Q28 [OldWt]$^6$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
scaled DU and person selection weight. For compatibility pre 2005
Range: 0 ... 9997

Q29 [ISel] $
Individual selection digits
Open Question (Maximum of 11 characters)

Q30 [GOR_ID]
2007 version : Government office region
1  A North East
2  B North West
3  D Yorkshire and The Humber
4  E East Midlands
5  F West Midlands
6  G East of England
7  H London
8  J South East
9  K South West
10  L Wales
11  M Scotland

Q36 [ABCVer]
A, B, C or D?
1  A
2  B
3  C
4  D

Q37 [Country]
England, Scotland or Wales?
1  England
2  Scotland
3  Wales

Q43 [IntDate] $
INTERVIEWER: Check Date of Interview and alter if not correct
Date

---

$^6$ Included for compatibility with BSA before 2005. [WtFactor] should be used for weighting, but check analysis of
time series running before 2005 using [OldWt].
Q44 [SIntDate] $
Computer IntDate
Date

Q45 [StTIM] $
Start time
Time
99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)

Q48 [DateLYr] $
Date one year ago
Date
99999998 (Don't know)
99999999 (Refusal)
Household grid

**ASK ALL**

Q51  [RespName] $
(\text{Can I just check, what is your first name?})
\text{PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT}
\text{Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)}

Q52  [RespSex] $
\text{PLEASE CODE SEX OF RESPONDENT}
1 \text{ Male}
2 \text{ Female}

Q53  [RespAge] $
\text{What was your age last birthday?}
\text{FOR 97+, CODE 97.}
\text{Range: 0 ... 97}
98 \text{ (Don't know)}
99 \text{ (Refusal)}

Q54  [Household]  
\text{Thinking now of everyone living in this household, including children:}
\text{Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?}
\text{CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.}
\text{NOTE THAT THIS MAY BE DIFFERENT TO THE DWELLING UNIT YOU ENUMERATED FOR THE SELECTION.}
\text{IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:}
\text{*DO NOT REDO THE ARF SELECTION PRODECURE}
\text{*DO ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE}
\text{*DO USE <CTRL + M> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.}
\text{Range: 1 ... 15}

**FOR EACH PERSON AT [Household]**

Q55  [Name] $
\text{FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespName])}$
\text{FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: I would like to ask you a few details about the other (person/people) in this household.}
\text{What is the name of the (other/next) person?}$
\text{(HH MEMBERS CAN BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER...)}
\text{Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)}

\text{\footnote{Called [househlde] on SPSS file}}
Q56  [RSex]
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespSex])
1  Male
2  Female
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q57  [RAge]
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespAge])
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

Q58  [Rel3] $
What is (name)'s relationship to you?
1  Partner/ spouse/ cohabitee
2  Son/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
3  Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4  Parent/ parent-in-law
5  Grand-parent
6  Brother/ sister (inc. in-law)
7  Other relative
8  Other non-relative
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

Q59  [Rel2] $( NOT ON SCREEN)$
relationship to Respondent <7 categories> DV
1  Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2  Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3  Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4  Parent/ parent-in-law
5  Grand-parent
6  Other relative
7  Other non-relative
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q60  [Rel] $( NOT ON SCREEN)$
relationship to Respondent? <5 categories> DV
1  Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2  Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3  Parent/ parent-in-law
4  Other relative
5  Other non-relative
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Q146  [RAgeCat]⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent(grouped)<7 category> dv
1  18-24
2  25-34
3  35-44
4  45-54
5  55-59
6  60-64
7  65+
8  DK/Refused/Not answered

Q147  [RAgeCat2]⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent (grouped)<6 category> dv
1  18-24
2  25-34
3  35-44
4  45-54
5  55-64
6  65+
9  DK/Ref/NA

Q148  [RAgeCat3]¹⁰ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent (grouped)<6 category> dv
1  18-25
2  26-35
3  36-45
4  46-55
5  56-65
6  66+
9  DK/Ref/NA

Q149  [RAgeCat4]¹¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent (grouped)<7 category> dv
1  18-24
2  25-34
3  35-44
4  45-54
5  55-64
6  65-74
7  75+
9  DK/Ref/NA

Q150  [RAgeCat5]¹² (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age of respondent (grouped)<3 category> dv
1  17-34

⁷ Derived from [RAge]
⁸ Derived from [RAge]
⁹ Derived from [RAge]
¹⁰ Derived from [RAge]
¹¹ Derived from [RAge]
¹² Derived from [RAge]
Q151  [RSexAge]$^{13}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age grouped within sex <16 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-59
6 Male: 60-64
7 Male: 65+
8 Male: Age not answered
9 Female: 18-24
10 Female: 25-34
11 Female: 35-44
12 Female: 45-54
13 Female: 55-59
14 Female: 60-64
15 Female: 65+
16 Female: Age not answered

Q152  [RSexAge2]$^{14}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Age grouped within sex <14 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-64
6 Male: 65+
7 Male: Age not answered
8 Female: 18-24
9 Female: 25-34
10 Female: 35-44
11 Female: 45-54
12 Female: 55-64
13 Female: 65+
14 Female: Age not answered

Q153  [SmSexPar] $^{14}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
same sex partner in HH
1 opposite sex partner in household
2 same sex partner in household
3 no partner in household
4 >1 partner in household

$^{13}$ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].
$^{14}$ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].
Q154 [MarStat6] $  
CARD A1  
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present? Please choose the first on the list that applies  
1 Married  
2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership  
3 Living with a partner  
4 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)  
5 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership  
6 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership  
7 Single (never married/never in a civil partnership)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q155 [MarStat]$  
CARD A2  
And what is your legal marital status?  
1 Married  
2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership  
3 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)  
4 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership  
5 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership  
6 Single (never married/never in civil partnership)  
7 (Other (WRITE IN))  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q156 [Married]$  
CARD A3  
Marital status <4 categories> dv  
1 Married/living as married  
2 Separated/divorced  
3 Widowed  
4 Never married  
5 No information  
6 (Don't know)  
7 (Refusal)  

IF ‘Living with a partner’ AT [MarStat6]  

Q157 [LegStat3] $  
CARD A2  
And what is your legal marital status?  
1 Married  
2 In a registered same-sex civil partnership  
3 Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)  
4 Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership  
5 Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership  
6 Single (never married/never in civil partnership)  
7 (Other (WRITE IN))  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

15 Derived from [MarStat6].  
16 Derived from [MarStat6].
ASK ALL

Q158 [LegMarSte]¹⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)
legal marital status all respondents dv
1 Married/in civil partnership
2 Separated (after being married)
3 Divorced
4 Widowed
5 Single (never married)
6 (Other (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q159 [ChildHh] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Whether respondent has any children in household: dv
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q160 [Numch5p] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv R's offspring aged >=5 dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q161 [NCh415e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 4-15yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q162 [NCh318e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 3-8yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q163 [numad] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q164 [NumOthrelAd] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of non married adults
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

¹⁷ Derived from [MarStat6] and [LegStat2]
Q165  [HhCh04e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q166  [HhCh511e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q167  [HhCh1215e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q168  [HhCh1617e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q169  [RCh04e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q170  [RCh511e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q171  [RCh1215e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)

Q172  [RCh1617e] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99  (Refusal)
Q173  [HhTypeE] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Household type dv
1  Single hhold
2  1 adult, 1 child
3  1 adult, 2+ children
4  2 adults
5  2 adults, 1 child
6  2 adults, 2+ children
7  3 adults
8  3 adults, child(ren)
9  4+ adults
10  4+ adults, child(ren)
95  Other
99  Don't know/Refusal

Q174-184  [REconFW] 18 $
CARD A3
Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is
the seven days ending last Sunday?
PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)
1  In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2  On government training or employment programme
3  In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
4  Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5  Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6  Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least
   10 hours a week)
7  Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively
   looking for a job
8  Permanently sick or disabled
9  Wholly retired from work
10  Looking after the home
11  (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

18 See derived variable [REconActe] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
Q185 [REconAc2]$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
dv RECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED - DROP
1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 On government training or employment programme
3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [REconAc2])

Q186 [RLastJb]$ How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.
1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)


Q187-197 [SEconFW]$ CARD A3 AGAIN
Which of these descriptions applied to what your partner was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?
PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)
1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 On government training or employment programme
3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
19 See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
20 See derived variable [RLastJob]
21 See derived variable [SEconActe] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q198 [SEconAc2]$ \text{(NOT ON SCREEN)}$
\text{dv S/P ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED: DROP}
1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 On government training or employment programme
3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [SEconAc2])

Q199 [SLastJb2]$ \text{22}^2^{22}$
How long ago did your (wife/husband) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.
1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)

$^{22}$ See derived variable [SEconAct] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
$^{21}$ See variable called [SLastJob] located in the Classification section of the SPSS file.
9 (Refusal)
Newspaper readership

ASK ALL

Q200 [Readpap]
Do you normally read any daily morning newspaper at least 3 times a week?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF ‘Yes’ AT [ReadPap]

Q201 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read most frequently?
1 (Scottish) Daily Express
2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
3 (Daily Mirror / Scottish Mirror)
4 Daily Star
5 (The Sun / Scottish Sun)
6 Daily Record
7 Daily Telegraph
8 Financial Times
9 The Guardian
10 The Independent or ‘the i’
11 The Times
12 Morning Star
94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local daily morning paper
(WRITE IN)
95 Other (WRITE IN)
96 MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q202 [Paptype]24 (NOT ON SCREEN)
Newspaper readership grouped (broadsheet & tabloid) - dv
0 No paper
1 Tabloid
2 Broadsheet (inc. regional)
4 Other/more than 1 paper
8 DK/Ref
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

24 Derived from [WhPaper]
Q203 [TVNews]
CARD A4
How often, if at all, do you watch all or part of a news programme on television?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED, THIS DOES INCLUDE WATCHING A NEWS PROGRAMME USING I-PLAYER OR AN EQUIVALENT SERVICE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Several times a day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Several times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>At least once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A couple of times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Less often than once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>(Don't know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q204 [WebNews]
CARD A4 AGAIN
How often, if at all, do you look online at a news or newspaper website?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Several times a day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Several times a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>At least once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A couple of times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Less often than once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>(Don't know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q205 [WNwSite1]
Which news or newspaper website do you visit most often?
NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.
SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.
1 BBC News
2 ITV/ITN News
3 Channel 4 News
4 Sky News
5 Reuters
6 Daily Express/Sunday Express
7 Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
8 Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
9 Daily Star
10 The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT SundaySun)
11 Daily Record/Sunday Mail
12 Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
13 Financial Times
14 The Guardian/The Observer
15 The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
16 The Times/The Sunday Times
17 Metro
18 The People
19 The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
20 The Herald/Sunday Herald
21 STV
22 Caledonian Mercury
23 The Press & Journal
24 The Courier/Dundee Courier
25 Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
95 Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
96 Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
97 Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Rare', 'Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews])

Q206  [WNwSite2]

And which news or newspaper website do you visit next most often?

NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.

SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BBC News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ITV/ITN News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Channel 4 News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sky News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Reuters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Daily Express/Sunday Express</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Daily Mail or Mail Online-Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Daily Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT Sunday Sun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Daily Record/Sunday Mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Financial Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>The Guardian/The Observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Times/The Sunday Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Metro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>The People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Herald/Sunday Herald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>STV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Caledonian Mercury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>The Press &amp; Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>The Courier/Dundee Courier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>(Don't know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q207 [SMNews]
CARD A4 AGAIN
And how often, if at all, do you read the news via a social media site, such as Facebook or Twitter?
1  Several times a day
2  Every day
3  Several times a week
4  At least once a week
5  A couple of times a month
6  Once a month
7  Less often than once a month
8  Never
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

ASK ALL
Q208 [Internt]25
Does anyone have access to the internet from this address?
1  Yes
2  No
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q209 [IntPers]
Do you personally have access to the internet, either at home, at work, or elsewhere, or on a smartphone, tablet or other mobile device?
1  Yes
2  No
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q210 [MedResI]
CARD A5
Medical research is about how the body works, the causes of illnesses and diseases, and developing and testing new treatments.
How interested, if at all, would you say you are in medical research? Please pick your answer from this card?
1  Very interested
2  Fairly interested
3  Not very interested
4  Not at all interested
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

25 Called [Internet] on SPSS file.
Party identification

ASK ALL

Q211 [BStart] $
Thank you, now I'm now going to ask you some questions about politics.
Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
1 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q212 [SupParty]
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF ‘No’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [SupParty]

Q213 [ClosePty]
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
IF ‘yes’ AT [SupParty] OR ‘Yes’, ‘No’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [ClosePty]

Q238 [PartyFW]²⁶

IF ‘yes’ AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?
IF ‘no’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

DO NOT PROMPT

1  Conservative
2  Labour
3  Liberal Democrat
4  Scottish National Party
5  Plaid Cymru
6  Green Party
7  UK Independence Party (UKIP)
8  British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9  Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
10 Other party (WRITE IN)
11 Other answer (WRITE IN)
12 None
20 Refused to say
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)


Q243 [PartyID1]²⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN)

R’s political party identification dv

1  Conservative
2  Labour
3  Liberal Democrat
6  Scottish National Party
7  Plaid Cymru
8  Other party
9  Other answer
10 None
11 UK Independence Party (UKIP)
12 British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
13 Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
95 Green Party
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)

²⁷ Derived from [PartyFW].
Q244  [PartyId2][28] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Party political id(compressed) dv
1  Conservative
2  Labour
3  Liberal Democrat
4  Other party
5  None
6  Green Party
8  Other/DK/Ref

Q244  [PartyID3][29] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Party political id(compressed) dv
1  Conservative
2  Labour
3  Liberal Democrat
4  UKIP
5  Green Party
6  Other party
7  None
8  Other/DK/Ref

Q245  [PtyAlleg][30] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Party political allegiance dv
1  Conservative partisan
2  Conservative sympathiser
3  Conservative residual identifier
4  Labour partisan
5  Labour sympathiser
6  Labour residual identifier
7  LibDem partisan
8  LibDem sympathiser
9  LibDem residual identifier
10  Other party
11  None
12  Green partisan
13  Green sympathiser
14  Green residual identifier
98  Other/DK/Refusal

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PartyFW]

Q246  [Idstrng]
Would you call yourself very strong (party), fairly strong, or not very strong?
1  Very strong (party)
2  Fairly strong
3  Not very strong
8  (Don't know)

28 Derived from [PartyFW].
29 Derived from [PartyFW].
30 Derived from [SupParty], [ClosePty] and [PartyFW].
ASK ALL VERSION A/B/C/D

Q247 [Politics]
How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics ...
...READ OUT ...
1 ... a great deal,
2 quite a lot,
3 some,
4 not very much,
5 or, none at all?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B/D

Q248 [Coalitin]
Which do you think would generally be better for Britain nowadays ...
... READ OUT ...
1 ...to have a government at Westminster formed by one political party on its own,
2 or, to have a government at Westminster formed by two political parties together - in coalition?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/C/D

Q249 [ConLabDf]
Now considering everything the Conservative and Labour parties stand for, would you say that ...
... READ OUT ...
1 ... there is a great difference between them,
2 some difference,
3 or, not much difference?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/D

Q250 [VoteSyst]
Some people say we should change the voting system for general elections to the UK House of Commons to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system for the House of Commons as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes closer to your own ...
... READ OUT ...
IF ASKED: THIS REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'
1 ... that we should change the voting system for the House of Commons,
2 or, keep it as it is?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
VERSION B

Q251 [ScotPar2]
CARD A6
Which of these statements comes closest to your view?
1 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
2 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK but part of the European Union
3 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has some taxation powers
4 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has no taxation powers
5 Scotland should remain part of the UK without an elected parliament
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION B/D

Q252 [ECPolicy2]
CARD A7
Leaving aside the result of the referendum on Britain's membership of the European Union, what do you think Britain's policy should be. Should it...READ OUT...
1 ... leave the European Union,
2 stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers,
3 stay in the EU and try to keep the EU's powers as they are,
4 stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers,
5 or, work for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION - B/C/D

Q253 [GovTrust]
CARD A8
How much do you trust British governments of any party to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own political party?
Please choose a phrase from this card.
1 Just about always
2 Most of the time
3 Only some of the time
4 Almost never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
VERSION B

Q254 [Monarchy]
How important or unimportant do you think it is for Britain to continue to have a monarchy
... READ OUT ...
1 ....very important,
2 quite important,
3 not very important,
4 not at all important,
5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL VERSION B

Q255 [MiEcono]
CARD A9
On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good, would you say it is generally bad or good for Britain's economy that migrants come to Britain from other countries? Please use this card.
0 0 - Extremely bad for economy
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5 - Neither
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10 - Extremely good for economy
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
ASK ALL VERSION B

Q256  [MiCultur]
CARD A10
And on a scale of 0 to 10, would you say that Britain's cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by migrants coming to live here from other countries?

0 0 - Cultural life undermined
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5 - Neither
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10 - Cultural life enriched
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
Public spending and social security

Public spending

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

Q258 [BStart] $
I'm now going to ask some questions about government spending.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION D ONLY: ASK ALL

Q260 [Spend1]
CARD B1
Here are some items of government spending.
Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for extra spending?
Please read through the whole list before deciding.
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

1 Education
2 Defence
3 Health
4 Housing
5 Public transport
6 Roads
7 Police and prisons
8 Social security benefits
9 Help for industry
10 Overseas aid
11 (None of these)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
IF NOT ‘None of these’, DON’T KNOW OR REFUSAL AT [Spend1]

Q261 [Spend2]
CARD B1 AGAIN
And which next?
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST
1 Education
2 Defence
3 Health
4 Housing
5 Public transport
6 Roads
7 Police and prisons
8 Social security benefits
9 Help for industry
10 Overseas aid
11 (None of these)
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)

VERSION A, C, D AGAIN: ASK ALL

Q262 [SocSpnd1]
CARD B2
Some people think that there should be more government spending on social security, while other people disagree. For each of the groups I read out please say whether you would like to see more or less government spending on them than now. Bear in mind that if you want more spending, this would probably mean that you would have to pay more taxes. If you want less spending, this would probably mean paying less taxes.
Firstly, ...READ OUT...
benefits for unemployed people: would you like to see more or less government spending than now?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q263 [SocSpnd2]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for disabled people who cannot work?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q264 [SocSpnd3]  
CARD B2 AGAIN  
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...) 
... benefits for parents who work on very low incomes?
1  Spend much more  
2  Spend more  
3  Spend the same as now  
4  Spend less  
5  Spend much less  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)

Q265 [SocSpnd4]  
CARD B2 AGAIN  
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...) 
... benefits for single parents?
1  Spend much more  
2  Spend more  
3  Spend the same as now  
4  Spend less  
5  Spend much less  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)

Q266 [SocSpnd5]  
CARD B2 AGAIN  
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...) 
... benefits for retired people?
1  Spend much more  
2  Spend more  
3  Spend the same as now  
4  Spend less  
5  Spend much less  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)

Q267 [SocSpnd6]  
CARD B2 AGAIN  
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...) 
... benefits for people who care for those who are sick or disabled?
1  Spend much more  
2  Spend more  
3  Spend the same as now  
4  Spend less  
5  Spend much less  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)
Q268  [Dole]
Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view ...READ OUT...
1 ...benefits for unemployed people are too low and cause hardship,
2 or, benefits for unemployed people are too high and discourage them from finding jobs?
3 (Neither)
4 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP BUT CAN'T BE HIGHER OR THERE WOULD BE NO INCENTIVE TO WORK
5 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP TO SOME, WHILE OTHERS DO WELL OUT OF IT
6 ABOUT RIGHT/IN BETWEEN
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q271  [TaxSpend]
CARD B3
Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?
1 Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits
2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now
3 Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits
4 (None)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q272  [IncomGap]
Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the gap between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ...READ OUT...
1 ... too large,
2 about right,
3 or, too small?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q273  [SRInc]
Among which group would you place yourself ...READ OUT...
1 ... high income,
2 middle income,
3 or, low income?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
In this section I will be asking you some questions about your views on separation. I will be referring to 'non-resident parents', which means separated parents whose children do not live with them for the majority of the time.

When parents separate, the non-resident parent often makes regular payments towards the upkeep of his or her children. This is called child maintenance. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think manage to come to an agreement about the child maintenance arrangements for their children?

1. All separated parents
2. Most separated parents
3. Some separated parents
4. A few separated parents
5. No separated parents
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Of the options on this card, which do you think would be the best way for separated parents to make child maintenance arrangements?

1. Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
2. Agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
3. Agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
4. Agree child maintenance with help of courts/lawyers/solicitors
5. Agree child maintenance another way (WRITE IN)
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
When parents separate, they can make arrangements so that both parents have an active involvement in the children’s lives. These arrangements could be formal or informal, and could include financial support, spending time with the child, sharing decisions about the child or a combination of these things. Using the card, how many separated parents do you think have such an arrangement for their children?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.

1. All separated parents
2. Most separated parents
3. Some separated parents
4. A few separated parents
5. No separated parents
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

There are a number of services available to help and support separated parents, provided by charities, the private sector or government. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think use these services?

INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.

1. All separated parents
2. Most separated parents
3. Some separated parents
4. A few separated parents
5. No separated parents
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Health and work

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

Now for some questions on health and work

1. Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
Q281 [WkMent]  
CARD B7  
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's mental health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for most people paid work is generally good for mental health, or bad for mental health? 
1 Very good for mental health  
2 Good for mental health  
3 Bad for mental health  
4 Very bad for mental health  
5 (It depends - spontaneous)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q282 [WkPhys]  
CARD B8  
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's physical health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for most people paid work is generally good for physical health, or bad for physical health? 
1 Very good for physical health  
2 Good for physical health  
3 Bad for physical health  
4 Very bad for physical health  
5 (It depends - spontaneous)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q283 [HProbRsp]  
CARD B9  
Imagine an employee who has been off work for a few weeks due to a health problem. They are starting to feel better, and are returning to work. Using this card please say who you think should mainly be responsible for managing this employee's health problem at work? 
1 Mainly the person themselves  
2 Mainly their employer  
3 Mainly their GP  
4 Mainly the government  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
Q284 [PhsRetn]
CARD B10
I'd like you to think about someone who has been off work from their office job with a back problem. They have been off for a few weeks but are starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide support for their return. Using this card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?

1 As soon as they can do some of their job
2 As soon as they can do most of their job
3 Not until they can do all of their job
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q285 [PhsRecov]
CARD B11
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with a back problem, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q286 [MntRetn]
CARD B12
Now think of a person who has been off work from their office job for a few weeks with depression, but is starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide support for their return. Using this card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?

1 As soon as they can do some of their job
2 As soon as they can do most of their job
3 Not until they can do all of their job
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q287 [MntRecov] CARD B13
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with depression, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q288-296 [HCWork2] CARD B14
Now thinking in general about people who have been off work, for example with a back problem or depression, and are starting to feel better. Looking at this card, tell me which ways you think a person's employer should provide support to help them manage their health condition at work?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)
1 Allowing them to work flexible hours [HCWor21]
2 Allowing them to work part-time [HCWor22]
3 Adapting their duties [HCWor23]
4 Allowing time off for appointments [HCWor24]
5 Allowing them to work from home if this is possible [HCWor25]
6 Allowing a phased return from sickness absence [HCWor26]
7 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN) [HCWor27]
8 I don't think employers should do anything [HCWor28]
9 SPONTANEOUS: It depends [HCWor29]
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Fraud and error

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL
Q299 [FrlIntro]
The next questions are about people falsely claiming benefits.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q300 [NatFrEst]
Thinking about the whole of Britain, out of every 100 people receiving benefits, how many do you think have broken the law by knowingly giving false information to support their claim?
PLEASE ENTER ONE VALUE 0-100
Range: 0 ... 100
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q301 [FalseBn2]
CARD B15
Suppose someone knowingly gave false information to support their benefit claim. What would your view about this be?
1 Always wrong
2 Usually wrong
3 Sometimes wrong
4 Rarely wrong
5 Never wrong
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q302 [RepFrau3]
CARD B16
Imagine that you found out that someone falsely claimed benefits amounting to £3000. You know this person but they are not a close friend or family member. How likely or unlikely is it that you would report them?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
IF ‘Very likely’ or ‘Fairly likely’ AT [RepFrau3]

Q303-312 [RepWho]
NO CARD
You have said it's likely you would report someone who has falsely claimed benefits. Who would you report this to?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
INTERVIEWER DO NOT PROMPT
Multicoded (Maximum of 10 codes)
1 National Benefit fraud Hotline [RepWho1]
2 Department for Work and Pensions / Department of Social Security [RepWho2]
3 Local Authority / Local Council [RepWho3]
4 Benefits Agency / Benefits Office [RepWho4]
5 Jobcentre Plus / Employment Service [RepWho5]
6 HMRC / Inland revenue / tax office [RepWho6]
7 Other government department or agency [RepWho7]
8 The police [RepWho8]
9 Someone else (WRITE IN) [RepWho9]
10 Internet search to find out [RepWho10]
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF ‘Not very likely’ or ‘Not at all likely’ AT [RepFrau3]

Q315-323 [WhyNRep]
CARD B17
You have said it is not likely that you would report someone falsely claiming benefits. What are your reasons for saying this?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)
1 I don’t know how to report it [WhyNRep1]
2 I don’t want to cause trouble for other people [WhyNRep2]
3 I would worry that they would find out it was me who reported them [WhyNRep3]
4 I might not have all the facts [WhyNRep4]
5 Nothing would happen as a result of me reporting it [WhyNRep5]
6 It is not my responsibility to report benefit fraud [WhyNRep6]
7 I don’t want to get involved [WhyNRep7]
8 I don’t care / it doesn’t bother me [WhyNRep8]
9 Other (WRITE IN) [WhyNRep9]
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)
VERSION A, C, D : ASK ALL

Q326-336 [BFPnsh]
CARD B18
Now thinking about someone who is caught claiming £3000 of benefits they are not entitled to. It is the first time they have done this. Which, if any, of the punishments in this list do you think they would receive?
PROBE: 'Which others?'
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

1  Prison         [BFPnsh1]
2  Criminal record       [BFPnsh2]
3  Community service      [BFPnsh3]
4  A fine            [BFPnsh4]
5  Paying back overpayment of benefits  [BFPnsh5]
6  Stopping their benefits payments  [BFPnsh6]
7  Reducing their benefits payments  [BFPnsh7]
8  Having their name made public (e.g. in local press)  [BFPnsh8]
9  Having their home or possessions taken away  [BFPnsh9]
10  No punishment at all  [BFPnsh10]
11  Other (WRITE IN)  [BFPnsh11]
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

Q339 [AwrPB]
If someone is found guilty of benefit fraud, they are always required to pay back any extra money they were paid. Were you aware of this before the interview?
1  Yes, I was aware of this
2  No, I was not aware of this
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q340 [AdminPn2]
If someone commits benefit fraud, they can choose to receive a financial penalty of up to £5000 instead of being prosecuted. Were you aware of this before the interview?
1  Yes, I was aware of this
2  No, I was not aware of this
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q341 [LosofBen]
If someone is found guilty of a benefit fraud offence, certain benefits can be reduced or stopped for up to 3 years. Were you aware of this before the interview?
1  Yes, I was aware of this
2  No, I was not aware of this
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Q342 [AwrCRec]
If someone is found guilty of benefit fraud, they will have a criminal record.
Were you aware of this before the interview?
1 Yes, I was aware of this
2 No, I was not aware of this
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q343 [GovDoBF]
Do you think the government is doing too much to reduce benefit fraud, not enough, or the right amount?
1 Too much
2 Not enough
3 The right amount
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Health

Determinants of health

VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL

Q345 [BStart] $ And now for some different questions.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q347 [ImpHDoc]
CARD C1
There are a number of things that may have an impact on someone's physical or mental health. How large an impact, if any, do you think each of the following things has on someone's health?
READ OUT...
...access to free healthcare including doctors and hospitals?
1 A very large impact
2 Quite a large impact
3 Not much of an impact
4 No impact at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q348 [ImpHPar]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...the characteristics someone inherits from their parents?
1 A very large impact
2 Quite a large impact
3 Not much of an impact
4 No impact at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q349 [ImpHBeha]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...someone's own behaviour, such as smoking, drinking alcohol, being physically active?
1 A very large impact
2 Quite a large impact
3 Not much of an impact
4 No impact at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q350 [ImpHFam]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...the level of social support someone has from their friends and family?
1 A very large impact
2 Quite a large impact
3 Not much of an impact
4 No impact at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q351 [ImpHEd]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...someone's level of education?
1 A very large impact
2 Quite a large impact
3 Not much of an impact
4 No impact at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q352  [ImpHJob]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
...whether or not someone has a job?
1  A very large impact
2  Quite a large impact
3  Not much of an impact
4  No impact at all
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q353  [ImpHNeig]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
how friendly someone's neighbourhood or community is?
1  A very large impact
2  Quite a large impact
3  Not much of an impact
4  No impact at all
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q354  [ImpHArea]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone's health?)
READ OUT...
the quality of area where someone lives, including transport, housing and the environment?
NOTE FOR INTERVIEWERS: If queried, by 'the environment' we mean air and water quality, the presence of green spaces and so on.
1  A very large impact
2  Quite a large impact
3  Not much of an impact
4  No impact at all
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Q355  [ImpHSafe]
CARD C1 again
(and how large an impact do you think the following has on someone’s health?)
READ OUT...
how safe someone feels in their local area?
1  A very large impact
2  Quite a large impact
3  Not much of an impact
4  No impact at all
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q356  [RespoHi2]
CARD C2
Some people think that people are mainly responsible for their own health. Others think the government is mainly responsible for people's health. On this card is a scale where 1 means 'People are entirely responsible for their own health' and 7 means 'The government is responsible for people's health'. Please choose the number from the scale which best describes your view
1  1 (people are entirely responsible for their own health)
2  2
3  3
4  4 (people themselves and the government are equally responsible for people's health)
5  5
6  6
7  7 (the government is responsible for people's health)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Housing

VERSION A, B, C: ENGLAND ONLY, ASK ALL

Q357  [BStart] $
I would now like to ask you some questions about housing
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q359  [HomsBult]
CARD D1
Would you support or oppose more homes being built in your local area?
1  Support strongly
2  Support
3  Neither support nor oppose
4  Oppose
5  Oppose strongly
6  (SPONTANEOUS - it depends)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Sometimes when new homes are built there are advantages to local residents. From the list provided which, if any, of these advantages would make you support homes being built in your local area? You can choose up to three.

INTERVIEWER: CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES
PROBE: Which others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1. More employment opportunities created
2. Transport links improved
3. More green spaces/parks created or existing ones improved
4. More schools built or improved
5. More affordable homes to rent (from local authority or housing association)
6. More homes for low cost home ownership / shared ownership
7. Homes of a higher quality design
8. More shops or supermarkets built or existing ones improved
9. More medical facilities built or existing ones improved
10. Library built or existing one improved
11. More leisure facilities built or existing ones improved
12. Financial incentives to existing residents were provided
13. Other (WRITE IN)
14. [SPONTANEOUS ONLY: it depends]
15. None of these
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

And what if households who lived close to a proposed development were given a cash payment if the development went ahead. Would that make you more supportive of new homes being built in your local area, less supportive or would your view not change?

1. Much more supportive
2. More supportive
3. No change
4. More opposed
5. Much more opposed
8. SPONTANEOUS (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)
Q366  [Buildres]
CARD D4
Assuming a decision had been made to build new houses in your local area, which one of those on this card should be mainly responsible for deciding where new homes are built?

1. Local communities
2. Local council
3. National government
4. House builders
5. Someone else (WRITE IN)
6. (Spontaneous - I don't mind)
7. (Spontaneous - I don't think housing should be built in my local area)
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q369 [BStart] $ 
Now for some questions about education.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q371 [EdSpnd1c] 
CARD E1 
Which of the groups on this card, if any, would be your highest priority for extra government spending on education?
1 Nursery or pre-school children
2 Primary school children
3 Secondary school children
4 Children with special educational needs
5 Students at universities
6 Students in further education
7 (None of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q372 [EdSpnd2c] 
CARD E1 AGAIN 
And which is your next highest priority?
1 Nursery or pre-school children
2 Primary school children
3 Secondary school children
4 Children with special educational needs
5 Students at universities
6 Students in further education
7 (None of these)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q373 [VocVAcad] 
In the long-run, which do you think gives people more opportunities and choice in life...READ OUT...
1 ...having good practical skills and training,
2 or, having good academic results?
3 (Mixture/depends)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Schools

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q374-381 [ATTD15]
CARD E2
Some people think that children should attend school every day unless they are unwell. Others think that there are occasions where it’s acceptable for the child to miss school. Thinking about a child aged 15, for which, if any, of the occasions listed on this card do you think it is acceptable for them to miss school?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1 To go on a holiday [ATTD151]
2 To attend a family funeral [ATTD152]
3 To attend a one-off family celebration (e.g. a wedding, a golden wedding anniversary) [ATTD153]
4 To attend a regular family celebration (e.g. a birthday) [ATTD154]
5 None of these [ATTD155]
6 (Other reasons (PLEASE WRITE IN)) [ATTD156]
7 (SPONTANEOUS: I don't think it is appropriate for the child to go to a funeral) [ATTD157]
8 (SPONTANEOUS: it depends on the circumstances) [ATTD158]
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q384-391 [ATTD8]
CARD E2 AGAIN
(Some people think that children should attend school every day unless they are unwell. Others think that there are occasions where it’s acceptable for the child to miss school)
… And now thinking about a child aged 8, for which, if any, of the occasions listed on this card do you think it is acceptable for them to miss school?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1 To go on a holiday [ATTD81]
2 To attend a family funeral [ATTD82]
3 To attend a one-off family celebration (e.g. a wedding, a golden wedding anniversary) [ATTD83]
4 To attend a regular family celebration (e.g. a birthday) [ATTD84]
5 None of these [ATTD85]
6 (Other reasons (PLEASE WRITE IN)) [ATTD86]
7 (SPONTANEOUS: I don't think it is appropriate for the child to go to a funeral) [ATTD87]
8 (SPONTANEOUS: it depends on the circumstances) [ATTD88]
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
Q394 [GCSEFur]
CARD E3
Please choose one answer from the card to say how well you think (GCSEs/Standard grades) effectively prepare young people for further study?
1 Very well
2 Quite well
3 Not very well
4 Not at all well
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q395 [GCSEWrk]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And how well do you think (GCSEs/Standard grades) effectively prepare young people for work?
1 Very well
2 Quite well
3 Not very well
4 Not at all well
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q396 [ALevFur]
CARD E3 AGAIN
Please choose one answer from the card to say how well you think (A-levels/Highers) effectively prepare young people for further study?
1 Very well
2 Quite well
3 Not very well
4 Not at all well
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q397 [ALevWrk]
CARD E3 AGAIN
And how well do you think (A-levels/Highers) effectively prepare young people for work?
1 Very well
2 Quite well
3 Not very well
4 Not at all well
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Higher education

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q398 [BStart] $
Thank you. Now I'd like to ask you some questions about higher education.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q400 [OwnChe]
Computed : Number in HH grid with Rel3=Child and Age = 5-16
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q401 [HEdOpp]
CARD E4
Do you feel that opportunities for young people in Britain to go on to higher education - to a university or college - should be increased or reduced, or are they at about the right level now?
IF INCREASED OR REDUCED: a lot or a little?

1 Increased a lot
2 Increased a little
3 About right
4 Reduced a little
5 Reduced a lot
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, B, D: IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 5 AND 16 YEARS

Q402 [ChLikUn2]
CARD E5
Taking your answers from this card, how likely do you think it is that any of your children who are still at school will go to university?

1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 (No child(ren) at school)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
I'm now going to ask you what you think about university or college students or their families paying towards the costs of their tuition, either while they are studying or after they have finished. Which of the views on this card comes closest to what you think about that?

1. **All** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition
2. **Some** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition, depending on their circumstances
3. **No** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition

(Q403 [HEFee] CARD E6)

Which of the following statements comes closest to your own view ... READ OUT...

1. ...tuition fees for **all universities and colleges** should be the same,
2. or, tuition fees should be different depending on the university or college students go to?

(Q404 [FeesUni])

And which of these two statements comes closest to your own view ... READ OUT...

1. ...tuition fees for **all subjects studied** should be the same,
2. or, tuition fees should be different depending on the subject students study at university or college?

(Q405 [FeesSub])

And how important do you think it is for a young person to go on to higher education - to a university or college?

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not at all important
5. **SPONTANEOUS:** It depends on the young person
6. **SPONTANEOUS:** It depends on the career that the young person wants
7. **SPONTANEOUS:** It depends how the young person will fund their higher education
8. **SPONTANEOUS:** It depends what the young person's motivations are

(Q406 [Himp] CARD E7)
Q407  [PREVENT]
INTERVIEWER READ OUT:
The next question asks for your views about extremism ...
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q408  [PREVFR]
CARD E8
Some people think that universities and colleges should protect free speech for staff, students and visiting speakers, even if it allows extremist views to be heard. Others think they should protect their students from hearing extremist views, even if that means restricting free speech. Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your view?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED: This includes institutions for post-16 students, such as higher and further education colleges, and sixth form colleges, but not primary or secondary schools.
1  Universities and colleges have a responsibility to protect free speech on campus, even if it means extremist views may be heard
2  Universities and colleges have a responsibility to protect their students from hearing extremist views, even if that means restricting free speech
3  (SPONTANEOUS: Neither of these)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Thank you. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about transport.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Now thinking about traffic and transport problems, how serious a problem for you is congestion on motorways?

1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

(And how serious a problem for you is ...) traffic congestion in towns and cities?

1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

(And how serious a problem for you are ...) exhaust fumes from traffic in towns and cities?

1 A very serious problem
2 A serious problem
3 Not a very serious problem
4 Not a problem at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Transport like cars, buses, trains and planes can affect the environment in a number of ways. How concerned are you about damage to the countryside from building roads?

1. Very concerned
2. Fairly concerned
3. Not very concerned
4. Not at all concerned
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

May I just check, do you yourself drive a car at all these days?

1. Yes
2. No
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

How many, if any, cars or vans does your household own or have the regular use of?

Range: 0 ... 96
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement...
It is too dangerous for me to cycle on the roads.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Excluding exercise bikes, do you...READ OUT...

1. ...own a bicycle yourself,
2. have regular use of a bicycle owned by someone else, or
3. have no regular use of a bicycle?
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

31 Called [carnume] on SPSS file.
Q420 [BikeRid]
May I just check, have you ridden a bicycle during the last 12 months, (that is since this date last year)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF ‘Yes’ AT [DRIVE]

Q421 [TRAVEL1]
CARD F4
How often nowadays do you usually travel ...by car as a driver?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL

Q422 [TRAVEL2]
CARD F4
How often nowadays do you usually travel by car as a passenger?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q423 [TRAVEL3]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you usually) ...travel by local bus?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q424 [TRAVEL4a]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually** ...travel by train (not including underground, tram or light rail)?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q425 [TRAVEL6]
CARD F4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually** ...travel by bicycle?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q426 [AirTrvl]32
And how many trips did you make by plane during the last 12 months? Please count the outward and return flight and any transfers as one trip. INTERVIEWER WRITE IN ANSWER ACCEPT BEST ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY CODE 'NONE' AS 0
Range: 0 ... 996
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

---

32 Called [airtrvl] on SPSS file.
Thinking now of the overall impact of different forms of transport in this country at the present time, using this card, which, if any, do you think contribute most to climate change? You can choose up to three answers.

CODE MAXIMUM OF THREE ANSWERS
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1  Cars       [CCTrans1]
2  Buses and coaches     [CCTrans2]
3  Vans and lorries     [CCTrans3]
4  Aeroplanes      [CCTrans4]
5  Trains       [CCTrans5]
6  Ships/ferries      [CCTrans6]
7  Motorbikes       [CCTrans7]
8  (None of these)     [CCTrans8]
9  (Don't believe in climate change/believe climate change will happen anyway)  [CCTrans9]
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

If ‘Yes’ at [DRIVE]

I shall now read a list of statements about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change.

For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree.

Next time I buy a car, I would be willing to buy a car with lower CO2 emissions. This might be an ordinary car with a smaller or more efficient engine, or a vehicle that runs on electric or alternative fuels.

1  Agree strongly
2  Agree
3  Neither agree nor disagree
4  Disagree
5  Disagree strongly
6  (SPONTANEOUS: I have done this already)
7  (SPONTANEOUS: Don't plan to buy a car in the future)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Q431  [CCACar]  
CARD F6 AGAIN  
(To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement...)  
...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by car  
1 Agree strongly  
2 Agree  
3 Neither agree nor disagree  
4 Disagree  
5 Disagree strongly  
6 (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

VERSION A, C, D: ASK ALL  

Q432  [CCAPLANE]  
CARD F6 (AGAIN)  
[IF YES AT DRIVE] (To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement...)  
[IF NO AT DRIVE] I shall now read a statement about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change. For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree  
...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by plane  
1 Agree strongly  
2 Agree  
3 Neither agree nor disagree  
4 Disagree  
5 Disagree strongly  
6 (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)  
7 (SPONTANEOUS: I never fly)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q433  [CCBELIEV]  
CARD F7  
Which of the following statements comes closest to your view ... READ OUT  
1 ...I don't believe that climate change is taking place  
2 I believe that climate change is taking place but not as a result of human actions  
3 I believe that climate change is taking place and is, at least partly, a result of human actions?  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

61
Brexit

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q434 [BStart]
Now there are some questions about Britain and the European Union
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q436 [EUBrId]
CARD G1
How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's distinctive identity?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q437 [EUExInf2]
CARD G2
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain will have more influence in the world, less influence, or won't it make much difference? Please choose a phrase from the card.
1 A lot more influence
2 A little more influence
3 Won't make much difference
4 A little less influence
5 A lot less influence
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q438 [EUExUne2]
CARD G3
And from what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU unemployment in Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 A lot higher
2 A little higher
3 Won't make much difference
4 A little lower
5 A lot lower
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q439  [EUExlm2]
CARD G3 AGAIN
(From what you have seen and heard so far,) do you think that as a result of leaving the EU immigration to Britain will be higher, lower, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 A lot higher
2 A little higher
3 Won't make much difference
4 A little lower
5 A lot lower
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q440  [EUExEco2]
CARD G4
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU Britain's economy will be better off, worse off, or won't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 A lot better off
2 A little better off
3 Won't make much difference
4 A little worse off
5 A lot worse off
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q441  [EUImpSov]
CARD G5
How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union undermines Britain's right to be an independent country that makes its own laws? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
VERSION B, C, D: ASK ALL

Q442 [LeavEUI]
CARD G6
Once Britain has left the EU, do you think immigration into Britain **should** be increased, reduced, or stay at more or less the same level as now?
1  Increased a lot
2  Increased a little
3  Stay at more or less the same level as now
4  Reduced a little
5  Reduced a lot
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q443 [EUconte]
CARD G7
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over Britain's economy, less control, or won't it make much difference?
1  A lot more control
2  A little more control
3  Won't make much difference
4  A little less control
5  A lot less control
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q444 [EUcontu]
CARD G7 AGAIN
And from what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over the level of unemployment, less control, or won't it make much difference?
1  A lot more control
2  A little more control
3  Won't make much difference
4  A little less control
5  A lot less control
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
(From what you have seen and heard so far,) do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain will have more control over how well the NHS performs, less control, or won't it make much difference?

1. A lot more control
2. A little more control
3. Won't make much difference
4. A little less control
5. A lot less control
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

After Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the top priority of the government?

1. Reducing immigration
2. Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
3. Reducing the number of people on low incomes
4. Keeping prices in the shops low
5. Creating better paid jobs
6. Creating more jobs
7. Reducing crime
8. Protecting the environment
9. Something else (WRITE IN)
10. None of these things
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

And after Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the second priority of the government?

1. Reducing immigration
2. Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
3. Reducing the number of people on low incomes
4. Keeping prices in the shops low
5. Creating better paid jobs
6. Creating more jobs
7. Reducing crime
8. Protecting the environment
9. Something else (WRITE IN)
10. None of these things
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)
And after Britain leaves the EU, which if any of the following should be the third priority of the government?

1. Reducing immigration
2. Improving public services such as schools and hospitals
3. Reducing the number of people on low incomes
4. Keeping prices in the shops low
5. Creating better paid jobs
6. Creating more jobs
7. Reducing crime
8. Protecting the environment
9. Something else (WRITE IN)
10. None of these things
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)
HEALTH

Q455  [BStart] $  
Now for a question on healthcare / I’m now going to ask some questions about healthcare.
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL

Q457  [NHSSat]
CARD H1
All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays?  
Choose a phrase from this card.
1  Very satisfied
2  Quite satisfied
3  Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4  Quite dissatisfied
5  Very dissatisfied
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

VERSION A ONLY: IF ‘VERY SATISFIED’ OR ‘QUITE SATISFIED’ AT [NHSSAT]

Q458-460  [WhySat]
CARD H2
You said you are satisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)
1  The quality of NHS care  [WhySat1]
2  Don’t have to wait long for a GP or hospital appointment  [WhySat2]
3  Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff  [WhySat3]
4  NHS care is free at the point of use  [WhySat4]
5  Stories in the newspapers, on the radio or on TV  [WhySat5]
6  How much money the government spends on the NHS  [WhySat6]
7  Government reforms that affect the NHS  [WhySat7]
8  Good range of services and treatments available on the NHS[WhySat8]
9  Money is spent wisely in the NHS  [WhySat9]
10  Other (WRITE IN)  [WhySat10]
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)
**VERSION A ONLY: IF ‘VERY DISSATISFIED’ OR’ QUITE DISSATISFIED’ AT [NHSSAT]**

Q463-465 [WhyDis]
CARD H3
You said you are dissatisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1. The quality of NHS care [WhyDis1]
2. It takes too long to get a GP or hospital appointment [WhyDis2]
3. Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff [WhyDis3]
4. There are not enough NHS staff [WhyDis4]
5. Stories in the newspaper, on the radio or on TV [WhyDis5]
6. The government doesn't spend enough money on the NHS [WhyDis6]
7. Government reforms that affect the NHS [WhyDis7]
8. Some services or treatments are not available on the NHS [WhyDis8]
9. Money is wasted in the NHS [WhyDis9]
10. Other (WRITE IN) [WhyDis10]
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

**VERSION A, B, C: ASK ALL**

Q468 [GPSat]
CARD H4
From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays:
First, local doctors or GPs?

1. Very satisfied
2. Quite satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Quite dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Q469 [DentSat]
CARD H4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
...National Health Service dentists?

1. Very satisfied
2. Quite satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Quite dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
Q470 [InpatSat]  
CARD H4 AGAIN  
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)  
...being in hospital as an in-patient?  
1 Very satisfied  
2 Quite satisfied  
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
4 Quite dissatisfied  
5 Very dissatisfied  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q471 [OutpaSat]  
CARD H4 AGAIN  
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)  
...attending hospital as an out-patient?  
1 Very satisfied  
2 Quite satisfied  
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
4 Quite dissatisfied  
5 Very dissatisfied  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q472 [AESat]  
CARD H4 AGAIN  
From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how  
satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...  
...Accident and Emergency departments?  
1 Very satisfied  
2 Quite satisfied  
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
4 Quite dissatisfied  
5 Very dissatisfied  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q473 [CareSat3]  
CARD H4 AGAIN  
And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with social care provided by local  
authorities for people who cannot look after themselves because of illness,  
disability or old age?  
1 Very satisfied  
2 Quite satisfied  
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
4 Quite dissatisfied  
5 Very dissatisfied  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
Q474  [NHSFPProb]  
CARD H5  
In your opinion is the NHS facing... READ OUT...  
1 ...no funding problem,  
2 a minor funding problem,  
3 a major funding problem,  
4 a severe funding problem?  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q475  [NHS5yrs]  
CARD H6  
Please say how much better or worse you think the general standard of health care on the NHS has been getting over the last five years?  
1 Much better  
2 Better  
3 About the same  
4 Worse  
5 Much worse  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q476  [NHSNx5Yr]  
CARD H6 AGAIN  
Thinking about the general standard of care on the NHS, over the next five years do you expect this to get better or worse?  
1 Much better  
2 Better  
3 About the same  
4 Worse  
5 Much worse  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q477  [NHSAcc]  
CARD H7  
If the NHS needed more money, which of the following do you think you would be prepared to accept?  
1 Pay more through the taxes I currently pay  
2 Pay more through a separate tax that would go directly to the NHS  
3 Pay for non-medical costs in hospital, like food and laundry  
4 Pay £10 for each visit to a GP or local A&E department  
5 Ending exceptions from current charges (e.g. prescription charges for children, pregnant women, retired people)  
6 None of the above; the NHS needs to live within its budget  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
Q478 [NHSImp]
CARD H8
If demand for NHS services exceeds the amount of funding it receives, what do you think is the most important thing for the NHS to do?
Please select one.
1 Stop providing treatments that are poor value for money, e.g. treatments that give only a small benefit relative to their cost
2 Raise the threshold for treatment, so people have to be sicker before they qualify for NHS care
3 Delay treatments so people have to wait longer before they can see a doctor or have an operation
4 Restrict access to non-emergency treatment
5 SPONTANEOUS - (None of the above)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q479 [AEtravel]
CARD H9
The NHS wants to provide better quality Accident and Emergency (A&E) services. In some areas this means reducing the number of hospitals with A&E services, to ensure enough specialised staff are available in A&E. This would mean some patients travelling further in an emergency. Please tell me which of the statements on this card comes closest to your view?
1 Patients should have an A&E service nearby, even if the care is of a worse quality
2 Patients should have better quality A&E care, even if this means travelling further
3 SPONTANEOUS: Patients should have an A&E nearby AND the care should be of the highest quality
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q480 [CareNee2]
At some point in their lives people can need regular help looking after themselves because of illness, disability or old age. This can include help with things like getting washed, dressed, and preparing meals, or care in a nursing home. Have either you or someone you are close to been in need of any regular help like this over the last ten years?
1 Yes, respondent only
2 Yes, someone else only
3 Yes, respondent and someone else
4 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Q481 [PaySocia]
CARD H10/H11/H12
And who do you think currently pays for this social care….READ OUT…
CODE ONE ONLY
1 The Scottish government/ the Welsh government/ the government 
2 the individual, 
3 the individual pays what they can and the government pays the rest, 
4 or, the individual pays what they can up to a capped amount and the government pays the rest? 
8 (Don't know) 
9 (Refusal)

Q482 [CarePa2]
CARD H13/H14/H15
And who do you think should pay for this social care?
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD READ OUT...
CODE ONE ONLY
1 The Scottish government/ the Welsh government/ the government (paid for by taxes) 
2 The individual 
3 Means tested: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and the government should pay the rest 
4 Means tested and capped: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and the government should pay the rest. 
5 (SPONTANEOUS Other response (WRITE IN)) 
8 (Don't know) 
9 (Refusal)

Q485 [SocFutur]
CARD H16
People are living longer and the costs of social care are going up. How do you think the extra costs of social care should be paid for in the future?
CODE ONE ONLY 
1 By the individual and their family, from their savings 
2 By the individual, by paying into an insurance scheme 
3 By local authorities, through increasing council taxes 
4 By national government, through increasing national taxes 
5 By national government, through increased national insurance contributions 
6 (Spontaneous: Extra costs should be paid using two or more of these methods) 
7 Other (PLEASE SAY HOW) 
8 (Don't know) 
9 (Refusal)
Equalities

VERSION A, B, D: ASK ALL

Q490  [TGIntro] $
The next set of questions is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q491  [Tranneed]
CARD J1
Thinking about the reasons why transgender people have gone through this process, please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement… READ OUT…
Most people who are transgender have gone through this process because of a very superficial and temporary need?
1  Strongly agree
2  Agree
3  Neither agree nor disagree
4  Disagree
5  Strongly disagree
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q492  [Prejtran]
How would you describe yourself… READ OUT…
1  …as very prejudiced against people who are transgender,
2  a little prejudiced,
3  or, not prejudiced at all?
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q493  [TGEnd] $
Now for a different topic.
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships. If a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be?

1. Always wrong
2. Mostly wrong
3. Sometimes wrong
4. Rarely wrong
5. Not wrong at all
6. (Depends/varies)
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex?

1. Always wrong
2. Mostly wrong
3. Sometimes wrong
4. Rarely wrong
5. Not wrong at all
6. (Depends/varies)
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

Now I would like to ask you a question about relationships. If two adults of the same sex are in a relationship as a couple, what would your general opinion be?

1. Always wrong
2. Mostly wrong
3. Sometimes wrong
4. Rarely wrong
5. Not wrong at all
6. (Depends/varies)
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
Employment and spouse employment

Respondent employment

VERSION A, B, C, D : ASK ALL

Q499 [EconAct]33 (NOT ON SCREEN)
Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>
1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 On government training or employment programme
3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [EconAct])

Q500 [LastJob]34 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS ‘PAID JOBS’.
1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

33 Called [REconActe] on SPSS file. Derived from [REconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].
34 Called [RLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [RLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire
ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q501 [Title]$35
Now I want to ask you about your (present/last/future) job.
(What will that job be?)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (is/was) the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q502 [Typewk]$36
What kind of work (do/did/will) you do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (do/did/will) use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q503 [Train]$37
What training or qualifications (are/were) needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q504 [EmployA]$36
In your (main) job (are/were/will you be)... READ OUT ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q505 [EmployB]37 (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1 Employee
2 self-employed
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q506 [Superv]$38
In your job, (do/did/will) you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (employees/people)?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

35 See derived variables [RClass] and [RClassGp].
36 Called [REmployee] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [REmployee].
37 Called [REmployee] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA].
38 Called [RSuperv] on the SPSS file.
IF ‘yes’ AT [Superv]

Q507 [RMany]$  
How many?  
Range: 1 ... 9997  
9998 (Don't know)  
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q508 [RSuper] (NOT ON SCREEN)  
How many employees do you supervise? dv  
Range: 1 ... 9997  
9998 (Don't know)  
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q509 [OcSect2]  
CARD K1  
Which of the types of organisation on this card (do you work/did you work/will you be working) for?  
1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs  
2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC  
3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER  
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency  
- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)  
- Universities  
- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries  
- Police / Armed forces  
4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions  
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)  
8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed  
9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company  
98 (Don't know)  
99 (Refusal)

---

39 Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].
40 Called [ROcSect2E] on SPSS file.
ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q512 [EmpMake]41$

IF EMPLOYEE: What (does/did) your employer make or do at the place where you (will be) work(ed) (from)?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (do/did/will) you make or do at the place where you (will) usually work (ed) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q513 [REmpWkFW]42$

Including yourself, how many people (are/were) employed at the place where you usually (work/worked/will work) (from)?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-49
4 50-99
5 100-199
6 200-499
7 500+
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘self-employed’ AT [EmployA])

Q514 [SEmpNum] $

In your work or business, (do/did/will) you have any employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF `NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Range: 0 ... 500

998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

---

41 See coded variables [RSIC07Gp].
42 See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].
ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q515 [REmpWork]43 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R’s work grouped [6 categories] dv
0 None
1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-99
4 100-499
5 500 or more
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q516 [REmpWrk2]44 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R’s work grouped [8 categories] DV
0 None
1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-49
4 50-99
5 100-199
6 200-499
7 500+
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB (‘self-employed’ AT [EmployB])

Q519 [SNumEmp] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Any employees if self-employed? dv
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

Q520 [WkJbTim]
In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...
RESPONDENT’S OWN DEFINITION
1 ... full-time,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

43 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].
44 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].
ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB (‘employee’ OR ‘DON’T KNOW’ AT [EmployB])

Q521 [ESrJbTim] (NOT ON SCREEN)
In present job, working full-time [if emp]. DV
1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB (‘self employed’ AT [EmployA])

Q522 [SSrJbTim] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV
1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])

Q523 [WkJbHrsI]
How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job - including any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIATES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 10 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB (‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q524 [EJbHrsX]$ What are your basic or contractual hours each week in your main job - excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIATES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 0 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q525 [ExPrtFul]
(Is/was/will) the job (be) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT EMPLOYEES ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q526 [EJobHrCaI] \(^45\) \(\text{(NOT ON SCREEN)}\)
Hours R works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV
0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT SELF-EMPLOYED ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q527 [SJobHrCaI] \(\text{(NOT ON SCREEN)}\)
Hours R works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV
0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q528 [RPartFul] \(^46\) \(\text{(NOT ON SCREEN)}\)
R ever worked part time/full time? DV
1 Full-time (30+ hours)
2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

\(^{45}\) Derived from [WkJbHrsI].
\(^{46}\) Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].
Q530 [REconSum]$^{47}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)  
Resp economic activity <summary> DV  
1 In full-time education/training  
2 In work, waiting to take up work  
3 Unemployed  
4 Retired  
5 Other  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

Q531 [REconPos]$^{48}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)  
Current economic position of Resp  
1 Employee (full-time)  
2 Employee (part-time)  
3 Self-employed (f-t)  
4 Self-employed (p-t)  
5 In work (status not known)  
6 Waiting to take up work  
7 Unemployed  
8 Looking after the home  
9 Retired  
10 In f-t education  
11 Other  
98 (Don't know)  
99 (Refusal)  

Q534 [EmpSta2] $^\$ (NOT ON SCREEN)  
Respondent: R.G. employment status dv  
1 Self-employed - 25+ employees  
2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees  
3 Self-employed - no employees  
4 Self-employed - not known  
5 Manager - 25+ employees  
6 Manager - 1-24 employees  
7 Manager - not known  
8 Foreman/supervisor  
9 Other employee  
10 Employee - not known  
11 Inadequately described/not stated  

---  

$^{47}$ Called [REconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].  
$^{48}$ Called [REconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [WkJbTim].
**Q536** $[RSIC07Gp]^{49}$ *(NOT ON SCREEN)*  
Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)  
1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing  
2 Mining and quarrying  
3 Manufacturing  
4 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply  
5 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities  
6 Construction  
7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles  
8 Transport and storage  
9 Accommodation and food service activities  
10 Information and communication  
11 Financial and insurance activities  
12 Real estate activities  
13 Professional, scientific and technical activities  
14 Administrative and support service activities  
15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  
16 Education  
17 Human health and social work activities  
18 Arts, entertainment and recreation  
19 Other service activities  
20 Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of HHs for own use  
21 Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies  
98 Not classifiable  

**Q537** $[NSEG]^{50}$ *(NOT ON SCREEN)*  
Respondent's / Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv  
1 Employer - large organisation  
2 Manager - large organisation  
3 Employer - small organisation  
4 Manager - small organisation  
5 Professional worker - self-employed  
6 Professional worker - employee  
7 Intermediate non-manual - ancillary  
8 Intermediate non-manual - supervisor  
9 Junior non-Manual  
10 Personal services  
11 Foreman/supervisor - manual  
12 Skilled manual  
13 Semi-skilled manual  
14 Unskilled manual  
15 Own account worker (not professional)  
16 Farmer - employer/manager  
17 Farmer - own account  
18 Agricultural worker  

---  
^{49} Derived from [RSIC2007].  
^{50} See derived variable [RNSEGGp].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>I (SC=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>II (SC=2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>III (non-manual) (SC=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>III (manual) (SC=4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>IV (SC=5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>V (SC=6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Insufficient information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q538 [NSocCl]** *(NOT ON SCREEN)*  
Respondent: social class [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employers in large organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher managerial occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher professional occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lower professional &amp; higher technical occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lower managerial occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher supervisory occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Intermediate occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Employers in small organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Own account workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lower supervisory occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lower technical occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Semi-routine occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Routine occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Occup not stated or inadeq described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Not classifiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q539 [OpCat]** *(NOT ON SCREEN)*  
NS-SEC operational category [respondent] dv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employers in large org; higer manag &amp; profess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lower profess &amp; manag; higher techn &amp; superv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intermediate occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employers in small org; own account workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lower supervisory &amp; technical occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Semi-routine occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Routine occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not classified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q540 [Class]** *(NOT ON SCREEN)*  
R's occupational class [7 cat] dv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Called [ROpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Called [RClass] on SPSS file.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[ClassGp] 54 (NOT ON SCREEN)
NS-SEC analytic classes [resp] <group> dv
1 Managerial & professional Occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Employers in small org; own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine & routine occupations
8 Not classifiable

[NSSEC] 55 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level): dv
11 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12 Higher professional occupations
20 Lower managerial and professional occupations
30 Intermediate occupations
40 Small employers and own account workers
50 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60 Semi-routine Occupations
70 Routine occupations
80 Not classified

[ISCO] 56 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Resp ISCO dv
Range: 0 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

[UnionSA]
(May I just check) are you now a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

54 Called [RClassGp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].
55 Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].
56 Called on SPSS file. Derived from [RSOC2000].
IF NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR DK AT [UnionSA]

Q547 [TUSAEver]
Have you ever been a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (i.e. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘waiting to take up work, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [REconAc2])

Q548 [NPWork10] $ In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF PAID WORK OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS AT [NPWork10]

Q549 [NPWo10ES] $ Thinking about this work you did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT
1 ... as an employee
2 or were you self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q550 [XSOC2010] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q551 [IndexNo] $ Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index
Range: 0 ... 999999
9999998 (Don't know)
9999999 (Refusal)
Q552 [ES2010] *(NOT ON SCREEN)*

Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010

1. Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees)
2. Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees)
3. Self-employed: no employees
4. Manager: large establishment (25+ employees)
5. Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees)
6. Foreman or supervisor
7. Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8. No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

*Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.*
NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employers in large organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher managerial occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Higher prof: traditional employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Higher prof: new employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Higher prof: traditional self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Higher prof: new self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Lower prof&amp;higher tech: traditional employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Lower prof&amp;higher tech: new employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Lower prof&amp;higher tech: traditional self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Lower prof&amp;higher tech: new self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lower managerial occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher supervisory occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>Intermed: clerical and administrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Intermed: sales and services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>Intermed: technical and auxiliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>Intermed: engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Small employers: non-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>Small employers: agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Own account workers: non-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Own account workers: agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lower supervisory occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>Lower techn: craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Lower techn: process operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.3</td>
<td>Lower techn: production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>Lower techn: operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Semi-routine: sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Semi-routine: service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>Semi-routine: technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>Semi-routine: operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>Semi-routine: agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>Semi-routine: clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>Semi-routine: childcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>Routine: sales and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>Routine: production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>Routine: technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>Routine: operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>Routine: agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>Never worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>Long-term unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Full-time students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Not stated or inadeq described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Not classifiable for other reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58 See derived variable [RNSSECG].
Q555 [SEG] $(NOT ON SCREEN)$
Socio-economic Group (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 16
998  (Don't know)
999  (Refusal)

Q556 [SC] $
Social Class (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 6
998  (Don't know)
999  (Refusal)

Q558 [XSOC2000] $(NOT ON SCREEN)$
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998  (Don't know)
99999  (Refusal)

Q559 [ES2000] $(NOT ON SCREEN)$
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1  Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2  Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3  Self-employed : no employees
4  Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5  Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6  Foreman or supervisor
7  Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8  No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

Q560 [SIC2007] $(NOT ON SCREEN)$
EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit SIC2007 code for:
'PIndustry' 
Range: 1 ... 99
998  (Don't know)
999  (Refusal)

---

59 Derived from XSOC2010, see SOCstatus for indicator of how good code is. See derived variable RSOC2ksm
60 Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.
61 See derived variable [RSIC07Gp]
**Spouse employment details**

ASK ALL WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (AT [MatSta2b])

Q563 [EconAct] 62 (NOT ON SCREEN)
Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>
1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 On government training or employment programme
3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week
4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
5 Unemployed and registered at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 Unemployed and not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
8 Permanently sick or disabled
9 Wholly retired from work
10 Looking after the home
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [SEconAc2])

Q564 [LastJob] 63 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How long ago did (he/she) last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS ‘PAID JOBS’.
1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

62 Called [SEconActe] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q565  [Title] 64 $
Now I want to ask you about (husband’s/wife’s/partner’s) (present/last/future) job.
(What will that job be?)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What (is/was) the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q566  [Typewk]  $
What kind of work (do/did/will) (he/she) do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (do/did/will) (he/she) use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q567  [Train] $
What training or qualifications (are/were) needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q568  [EmployA] 65
In your (husband’s/wife’s/partner’s) (main) job (is/will) (he/she) (be) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q569  [EmployB]  $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1 Employee
2 self-employed
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q570  [Superv] 66
In your (husband’s/wife’s/partner’s) job, (does/did/will) (he/she) have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other (employees/people)?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

64 See coded variable derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].
65 Called [S2Employ] on SPSS file.
66 Called [S2Superv] on the SPSS file.
IF 'yes' AT [Superv]

Q571 [RMany] $
How many?
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q572 [RSuper]°7 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees do you supervise? dv
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK AS EMPLOYEE ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q573 [OcSect2]°6
CARD ?
Which of the types of organisation on this card (does/will) your (husband/wife/partner) (work/be working) for?
1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs
2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC
3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
   Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
   - Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)
   - Universities
   - Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
   - Police / Armed forces
4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

°7 Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].
°6 Called [S2OcSec2] on the SPSS file.
ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB
(‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q576 [EmpMake] 69$

IF EMPLOYEE: What (does/did) your (husband’s/wife’s/partner’s) employer make or do at the place where (he/she) (will be) work(ed) (from)?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What (does/did/will) your (husband/wife/partner) make or do at the place where he/she (will) usually work (ed) from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL RESPONDENT PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO ARE EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘employee’ OR DON’T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q577 [REmpWkFW] 70$

Including (him/her)self, how many people (are/were) employed at the place where he/she usually (work/worked/will work) (from)?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

1  Under 10
2  10-24
3  25-49
4  50-99
5  100-199
6  200-499
7  500+
8  (Don’t know)
9  (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB (‘self-employed’ AT [EmployA])

Q578 [SEmpNum] $

In your (husband’s/wife’s/partner’s) work or business, (does/did/will) he/she have any employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF `NO EMPLOYEES’, CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Range: 0 ... 500

998  (Don’t know)
999  (Refusal)

---

69 See coded variables [RSIC2003] and [RSIC03Gp].
70 See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].
ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q579 [REmpWork] 71 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R’s (husband/wife/partner)’s work grouped [6 categories] dv
0 None
1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-99
4 100-499
5 500 or more
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q580 [REmpWrk2] 72 (NOT ON SCREEN)
How many employees at R’s (husband/wife/partner)’s work grouped [8 categories] DV
0 None
1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-49
4 50-99
5 100-199
6 200-499
7 500+
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q581 [S2EmpWrk2] 73 $ IF EMPLOYEE: Including your (husband/wife/partner), how many people are employed at the place where (he/she) usually (works/will work) from? IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Does/Will) (he/she) have any employees? IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.
0 None
1 Under 10
2 10-24
3 25-49
4 50-99
5 100-199
6 200-499
7 500+
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

71 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].
72 Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].
73 See derived variable [S2EmpWrk]
Q582  [S2EmpWrk] 74 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
No of employees at spouse/partner's workplace. DV
0       None
1       Under 10
2       10-24
3       25-99
4       100-499
5       500 or more
8       (Don't know)
9       (Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])
Q583  [SNumEmp] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Any employees if self-employed? dv
1       Yes
2       No
8       (Don't know)
9       (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])
Q584  [WkJbTim]
In your present job, is your (husband/wife/partner) working ... READ OUT ... RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
1       ... full-time,
2       or, part-time?
8       (Don't know)
9       (Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO IS EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT [EmployB])
Q585  [ESrJbTim] (NOT ON SCREEN)
In present job, working full-time [if emp]. DV
1       Full-time,
2       Part-time?
8       (Don't know)
9       (Refusal)

ASK ALL R WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])
Q586  [SSrJbTim] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV
1       Full-time,
2       Part-time?
8       (Don't know)
9       (Refusal)

74 Derived from [S2EmpWr2].
ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE IN PAID WORK (AT [EconAct])

Q587 [WkJbHrsI]
How many hours does he/she normally work a week in his/her main job - including any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 10 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: PARTNER/SPOUSE EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q588 [EJbHrsX] $
What are your basic or contractual hours each week in your his main job - excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 0 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q589 [ExPrtFul]
(Is/was/will) the job (be) ... READ OUT ...
1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY AN EMPLOYEE ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q590 [EJbHrCaI] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Hours R’s (husband/wife/partner) works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV
0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY SELF-EMPLOYED ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q591 [SJbHrCaI] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Hours R’s (husband/wife/partner) works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV
0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUSE HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q592 [RPartFul]76 (NOT ON SCREEN)
R ever worked part time/full time? DV
1 Full-time (30+ hours)
2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q593 [S2PartFl]
(Is/Was) the job ... READ OUT ...
1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

75 Derived from [WkJbHrsI].
76 Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].
ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER/SPOUS HAVE EVER WORKED (‘paid work’ OR ‘waiting to take up a job’ AT [EconAct] OR NOT ‘never had a paid job’ AT [LastJob])

Q594 [EconSum] 77
Spouse/partner economic activity <summary> DV
1 In full-time education/training
2 In work, waiting to take up work
3 Unemployed
4 Retired
5 Other
8 (Don’t know)
9 (Refusal)

Q595 [EconPos] 78
Current economic position of R spouse/partner
1 Employee (full-time)
2 Employee (part-time)
3 Self-employed (f-t)
4 Self-employed (p-t)
5 In work (status not known)
6 Waiting to take up work
7 Unemployed
8 Looking after the home
9 Retired
10 In f-t education
11 Other
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)

Q598 [EmpSta2] 79 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent’s spouse/partner R.G.employment status dv
1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
3 Self-employed - no employees
4 Self-employed - not known
5 Manager - 25+ employees
6 Manager - 1-24 employees
7 Manager - not known
8 Foreman/supervisor
9 Other employee
10 Employee - not known
11 Inadequately described/not stated

77 Called [SEconSum] on SPSS file, derived from [SEconActe].
78 Called [SEconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconActe], [S2Employ] and [S2PartFl].
79 Called [S2EmpSt2] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2EmpWrk], [S2Employ], [S2ES2010] and [S2PartFl].
Q600   [RSIC07Gp]80 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)

1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2 Mining and quarrying
3 Manufacturing
4 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
6 Construction
7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
8 Transport and storage
9 Accommodation and food service activities
10 Information and communication
11 Financial and insurance activities
12 Real estate activities
13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
14 Administrative and support service activities
15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16 Education
17 Human health and social work activities
18 Arts, entertainment and recreation
19 Other service activities
20 Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services
   producing activities of HHs for own use
21 Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
98 Not classifiable

80 Derived from [RSIC2007].
Q601  [NSEG] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)  
Spouse’s Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1  Employer - large organisation
2  Manager - large organisation
3  Employer - small organisation
4  Manager - small organisation
5  Professional worker - self-employed
6  Professional worker - employee
7  Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8  Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9  Junior non-manual
10  Personal services
11  Foreman/supervisor - manual
12  Skilled manual
13  Semi-skilled manual
14  Unskilled manual
15  Own account worker (not professional)
16  Farmer - employer/manager
17  Farmer - own account
18  Agricultural worker
19  Member of armed forces
20  Inadequately described/not stated

Q602  [NSocCl]  
Spouse : social class[pre-SOC2000] best estimate dv
1  I (SC=1)
2  II (SC=2)
3  III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4  III (manual) (SC=4)
5  IV (SC=5)
6  V (SC=6)
7  Armed forces
8  Insufficient information

---

81 Called [S2NSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [S2NSEGGp].
82 Called [S2NSocCL] on SPSS file.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q603</th>
<th>[OpCat] (^{83})(NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
<th>NS-SEC operational category [spouse] dv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employers in large organisations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher managerial occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Higher professional occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lower professional &amp; higher technical occup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lower managerial occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher supervisory occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Intermediate occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Employers in small organisation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Own account workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lower supervisory occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lower technical occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Semi-routine occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Routine occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Occup not stated or inadeq described</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Not classifiable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q604</th>
<th>[Class] (^{84})(NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
<th>S's occupational class [7 cat] dv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employers in large org; higher manag &amp; profess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lower profess &amp; manag; higher techn &amp; superv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intermediate occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employers in small org; own account workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lower supervisory &amp; technical occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Semi-routine occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Routine occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q605</th>
<th>[ClassGp] (^{85})(NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
<th>NS-SEC analytic classes [spouse] &lt;group&gt; dv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Managerial &amp; professional occup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intermediate occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employers in small org; own account workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lower supervisory &amp; technical occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Semi-routine &amp; routine occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not classifiable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{83}\) Called [S2OpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].
\(^{84}\) Called [S2Class] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].
\(^{85}\) Called [S2ClassG] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].
Q606  [NSSECG] 86
Spouse NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level): dv
11 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12 Higher professional occupations
20 Lower managerial and professional occupations
30 Intermediate occupations
40 Small employers and own account workers
50 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60 Semi-routine Occupations
70 Routine occupations
80 Not classified

Q607  [ISCO] 87 $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spouse/partner ISCO dv
Range: 0 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q610  [UnionSA]
(May I just check) is your (husband/wife/partner) now a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF PARTNER/SPouse NOT A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR DK AT [UnionSA]

Q611  [TUSAEver]
Has your (husband/wife/partner) ever been a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

86 Derived from [S2NSSEC]
87 Derived from [SOC2000] for spouse.
ASK ALL: THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (I.E. ‘in full-time education’, ‘on government training scheme’, ‘waiting to take up work, ‘unemployed’, ‘permanently sick or disabled’, ‘wholly retired from work’, ‘looking after the home’ OR ‘doing something else’ AT [REconAc2])

Q612
[NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did your (husband/wife/partner) have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF PARTNER/SPOUSE PAID WORK OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS AT [NPWork10]

Q613
[NPWo10ES]
Thinking about this work you did in the last seven days, was it... READ OUT ...
1 ... as an employee
2 or were you self-employed?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q614
[XSOC2010] ^88\$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q616
[ES2010] ^89\$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

^88 See derived variable RSOC21G
^89 See derived variable RSOC21G
Q617  
[NSSEC] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable
Range: 0 ... 17
9999   (Refusal)

Q619  
[SEG] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Socio-economic Group (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 16
9998   (Don't know)
9999   (Refusal)

Q620  
[SC] $
Social Class (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 6
998    (Don't know)
999    (Refusal)

Q622  
[XSOC2000] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998  (Don't know)
99999  (Refusal)

Q623  
[ES2000] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1   Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2   Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3   Self-employed : no employees
4   Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5   Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6   Foreman or supervisor
7   Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8   No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

90 See derived variable [S2NSSEC]
91 Called [S2SEG] on SPSS file. See derived variable [S2NSEGGp]
92 Derived from XSOC2010. See derived variable S2SOC2sm
VERSION B, C, D: ASK ALL

Q625  [BStart] $
Now there are some more questions about work.
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q627  [WAGMIN]
Do you think the minimum wage should be increased, reduced or kept at the same level it is now?
1  Increased
2  Reduced
3  Kept the same
4  (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q628  [RESPPAY]
CARD L1
Which of these statements comes closer to your view?
1  Employers should be made to pay a wage that would cover a basic cost of living
2  People are responsible for finding work that pays enough to cover the cost of their living
3  (SPONTANEOUS: It depends)
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q629  [TRCURJM]
CARD L2
Who do you think should mainly be responsible for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to do their job effectively?
1  Mainly the person themselves
2  Mainly their employer
3  Mainly the government
4  (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)
5  (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)
ASK THOSE WHO SAY ‘MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES’ (CODE 1) OR ‘MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER’ (CODE 2) OR ‘MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT’ (CODE 3) OR ‘SOMEONE ELSE’ (CODE 97) AT [TRCURJM].

Q632 [TRCURJN]
CARD L3
And who, if anyone, should be next most responsible? (for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to do their job effectively)

1 The person themselves
2 Their employer
3 The government
4 None of these
5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)
6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q635 [TRMRSJM]
CARD L4
And who do you think should mainly be responsible for developing a worker's skills or training they need to take on more responsibility at their current place of work?

1 Mainly the person themselves
2 Mainly their employer
3 Mainly the government
4 (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK THOSE WHO SAY ‘MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES’ (CODE 1) OR ‘MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER’ (CODE 2) OR ‘MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT’ (CODE 3) OR ‘SOMEONE ELSE’ (CODE 97) AT [TRMRSJM].

Q638 [TRMRSJN]
CARD L5
And who, if anyone, should be next most responsible? (for developing a worker's skills or training they need to take on more responsibility at their current place of work)

1 The person themselves
2 Their employer
3 The government
4 None of these
5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)
6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
ASK ALL

Q641 [TRDIFJM]
CARD L6
Who should mainly be responsible for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to get a better job at a different place of work?
1 Mainly the person themselves
2 Mainly their employer
3 Mainly the government
4 (SPONTANEOUS: Shared between more than one of the above)
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don’t know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK THOSE WHO SAY ‘MAINLY THE PERSON THEMSELVES’ (CODE 1) OR ‘MAINLY THEIR EMPLOYER’ (CODE 2) OR ‘MAINLY THE GOVERNMENT’ (CODE 3) OR ‘SOMEONE ELSE’ (CODE 97) AT [TRDIFJM]

Q644 [TRDIFJN]
CARD L7
And who, if anyone, should be next most responsible (for making sure a worker has the skills or training they need to get a better job at a different place of work)?
1 The person themselves
2 Their employer
3 The government
4 None of these
5 (SPONTANEOUS: More than one of the above)
6 (SPONTANEOUS: Someone else (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don’t know)
9 (Refusal)

IF CURRENTLY ‘AN EMPLOYEE’ AT [EMPLOYB=1] OR [NPWO10ES=1]

Q647 [PHOURS]
CARD L8
Do you know how many paid hours you will be working for the next month?
1 Yes, I know what hours I’m working for the next month
2 Yes, I’m fairly sure I know what hours I’m working for the next month
3 No, I don’t know what hours I will be working for the next month
8 (Don’t know)
9 (Refusal)
Q648 [REGHOUR]  
CARD L9  
Which of the following statements best describes your usual working hours in your main job?
1 I have regular working hours or a regular shift  
2 I have changing working hours, which my employer gives me well in advance  
3 I have changing working hours, which my employer gives me at short notice  
4 I decide the hours I work in order to do my job  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

Q649 [WRKCON]  
CARD L10  
How confident are you that you will be working in 12 months' time? This may be in your current job or in a future job.
1 Very confident  
2 Somewhat confident  
3 Not very confident  
4 Not at all confident  
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Plan to be retired/not in work within 12 months' time)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

Q650 [JBMRESP]  
CARD L11  
Would you like to move up to a job with more responsibility in the next 5 years, or would you prefer to stay at the level you are at?
1 Definitely would like to move up  
2 Probably would like to move up  
3 Probably would like to stay at this level  
4 Definitely would like to stay at this level  
5 (SPONTANEOUS: Plan to be retired/not in work in 5 years)  
6 (SPONTANEOUS: Would like a job with less responsibility)  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
Here are some reasons why someone might not want to move up to a job with more responsibility.

**IF ‘DEFINITELY WOULD LIKE TO MOVE UP’ AT [JBMRESP]:** Even though you would definitely like to move up, would any of these apply to you when thinking about moving from your current job to a job with more responsibility?

**IF ELSE AT [JBMRESP]:** Which, if any, of these reasons apply to you in your current job?

**CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

- Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)
- Enjoy the tasks I do in my current job [JBMWH1]
- I like the people I work with in my current job [JBMWH2]
- It would mean less flexible working hours [JBMWH3]
- It would mean less control over my working hours [JBMWH4]
- It would mean more stress [JBMWH5]
- The extra money is not enough [JBMWH6]
- Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN) [JBMWH7]
- None of these [JBMWH8]
- (Don't know)
- (Refusal)

**ASK ALL**

**Q661** [FLEXHRS]

Do you think that employers should or should not be expected to allow part-time or flexible working for workers who need to take care of members of their family?

Please choose an answer from this card.

- Employers **should always** be expected to allow part-time or flexible working hours for staff who need to take care of family members
- Employers should be expected to do this **only when it is convenient** for the business to do so
- Employers **should not** be expected to allow part-time or flexible working hours for staff who need to take care of family members
- (SPONTANEOUS: it depends)
- (Don't know)
- (Refusal)
IF CURRENTLY ‘AN EMPLOYEE’ AT [EMPLOYB] OR [NPWO10ES]

Q662  [MgCWId]
CARD L14
How easy or difficult is it for an employee at your workplace to manage their workload if they have care responsibilities at home?
1 Very easy
2 Fairly easy
3 Neither easy nor difficult
4 Fairly difficult
5 Very difficult
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q663  [MgMWId] AGAIN
CARD L14 AGAIN
Now thinking about someone with your job who moved up to a job with more responsibility. How easy or difficult would it be for them to manage their workload and their care responsibilities at home?
1 Very easy
2 Fairly easy
3 Neither easy nor difficult
4 Fairly difficult
5 Very difficult
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q664  [ChgAsJb1]
CARD L15
Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list, which, if any, of these would be the first thing you would like to change about your job?
1 Different tasks
2 More money
3 More responsibility
4 Less responsibility
5 Less stress
6 More hours
7 Fewer hours
8 More flexible hours
9 Closer to home
10 More job security
11 Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
12 I don't want to change anything about my job
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
(Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list,)

…and which of these would be the second thing (you would like to change about your job)?

1. Different tasks
2. More money
3. More responsibility
4. Less responsibility
5. Less stress
6. More hours
7. Fewer hours
8. More flexible hours
9. Closer to home
10. More job security
11. Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
12. I don't want to change anything else about my job
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

(Many people would like to change certain aspects of their jobs. Looking at this list,)

…and which of these would be the third thing you would like to change about your job)?

1. Different tasks
2. More money
3. More responsibility
4. Less responsibility
5. Less stress
6. More hours
7. Fewer hours
8. More flexible hours
9. Closer to home
10. More job security
11. Something else (PLEASE WRITE IN)
12. I don't want to change anything else about my job
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)

Q673 [ChgJbTim]
CARD L17

IF CURRENTLY AN EMPLOYEE: Imagine you had to leave your current job, and were looking for a new one.

IF CURRENTLY SELF EMPLOYED OR UNEMPLOYED
What is the maximum time you would be willing to spend on your daily trip from home to a new job?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENSURE THAT THE RESPONDENT ONLY CONSIDERED THE JOURNEY TO WORK RATHER THAN THE JOURNEY TO AND FROM WORK.

1 Up to 30 mins
2 Over 30 mins - up to 1 hr
3 Over 1 hr - up to 1.5 hrs
4 More than 1.5 hrs
5 (SPONTANEOUS: I would not be willing to travel at all)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Income

ASK ALL

Q674 [BStart] $
And now for a new topic

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF ‘EMPLOYED’ AT [EmployB] OR WORKED <10 HOURS IN PAST WEEK (‘YES’ AT [NPWork10])

Q676 [RIncEarn] $
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work.
How much do you receive from earnings from all employment before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about your current earnings, based on recent payments. Do not include future payments.'
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: ‘We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.’
Range: 0 ... 999997
Q677 [RincEaPe] $  
What period does that cover?  
1 One week  
2 Two weeks  
3 Three weeks  
4 Four weeks  
5 Calendar month  
7 Two Calendar months  
8 Eight times a year  
9 Nine times a year  
10 Ten times a year  
13 Three months/13 weeks  
26 Six months/26 weeks  
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
90 Less than one week  
95 One off/lump sum  
97 None of these (WRITE IN)  
98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly  
998 (Don't know)  
999 (Refusal)  

Q680 [RincChk] $  
Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings before tax, or was it your net take home pay after tax?  
1 Gross pay before tax  
2 Net pay after tax  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
**IF ‘Don't know’ AT [RINCEARN]**

Q681 [RincEaro] $
CARD M1
Do you know roughly how much you receive from earnings from employment, before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY earnings</th>
<th>MONTHLY earnings</th>
<th>ANNUAL earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Weekly</th>
<th>Monthly</th>
<th>Annual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £100</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Less than £430</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£100 - 180</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>£430 - 780</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£181 - 240</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>£781 - 1,000</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£241 - 300</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>£1,001 - 1,300</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£301 - 360</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>£1,301 - 1,600</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£361 - 420</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>£1,601 - 1,800</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£421 - 510</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>£1,801 - 2,200</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£511 - 630</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>£2,201 - 2,700</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£631 - 830</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>£2,701 - 3,600</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£831 or more</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>£3,601 or more</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

**IF SPOUSE ‘EMPLOYED’ AT [EmployA] OR ‘YES’ AT [NPWork10]**

Q682 [SlncEarn] $
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your partner's earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.

How much does your partner receive from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.

IF IN A TRANSITION PERIOD (E.G. WAITING TO START WORK) 'Please think about her/his current earnings, based on recent payments. You should not include future payments.'

IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: "We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997
**IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SIncEaPe]**

Q683  [SIncEaPe] $  
What period does that cover?  
1 One week  
2 Two weeks  
3 Three weeks  
4 Four weeks  
5 Calendar month  
7 Two Calendar months  
8 Eight times a year  
9 Nine times a year  
10 Ten times a year  
13 Three months/13 weeks  
26 Six months/26 weeks  
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
90 Less than one week  
95 One off/lump sum  
97 None of these (WRITE IN)  
98 EDIT CODE: One hour / hourly  
998 (Don't know)  
999 (Refusal)  

Q686  [SincChk] $  
Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your partner’s gross earnings **before tax**, or was it her/his net take home pay **after tax**?  
1 Gross pay before tax  
2 Net pay after tax  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
IF ‘Don’t know’ AT [SIncEarn]

Q687 [SincEaRo] $ 
CARD M1
Do you know roughly how much she/he receives from earnings from all employments, before taxes and other deductions? Please include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions? You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £100 T</td>
<td>Less than £430 O</td>
<td>T Less than £5,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£100 - 180 L O</td>
<td>£430 - 780 F</td>
<td>£5,210 - 9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£181 - 240 L Z</td>
<td>£781 - 1,000 G D</td>
<td>£9,351 - 12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£241 - 300 Z</td>
<td>£1,001 - 1,300 F</td>
<td>£12,501 - 15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£301 - 360 F A</td>
<td>£1,301 - 1,600 G D A</td>
<td>£15,601 - 18,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£361 - 420 G D A X</td>
<td>£2,201 - 2,700 G X</td>
<td>£18,701 - 21,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£421 - 510 A X P</td>
<td>£2,701 - 3,600 G X P</td>
<td>£21,801 - 26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£511 - 630 G X P</td>
<td>£3,601 or more X P</td>
<td>£26,501 - 32,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£631 - 830 X P</td>
<td>£3,601 or more X P</td>
<td>£32,801 - 43,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£831 or more P</td>
<td>£3,601 or more P</td>
<td>£43,201 or more P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT [EmployB]

Q688 [RIncSemp] $

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your earnings from employment, please think about all paid work that you do, including any second jobs or casual work. On average what was your weekly or monthly earnings from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work. If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

1 Weekly
2 Monthly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
**If ‘weekly’ at [RIncSemp]**

Q689 [RIncSWk] $

INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

**If ‘monthly’ at [RIncSemp]**

Q690 [RIncSMo] $

INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

**IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT RIncSemp**

Q691 [RincSChk] $

Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your gross earnings before tax, or was it your net take home pay after tax?

1 Gross pay before tax
2 Net pay after tax
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

**If ‘Don’t know’ at [RINCSEMP]**

Q692 [RincSeRo] $

CARD M1

Do you know roughly how much you receive in income from your work, before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials you use in your work? You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £100</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£100 - 180</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£181 - 240</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£241 - 300</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£301 - 360</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£361 - 420</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£421 - 510</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£511 - 630</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£631 - 830</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£831 or more</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
IF SPOUSE SELF-EMPLOYED AT [EmployB]

Q693 [SIncSemp] $
Now I'd like to ask some questions about your partner's income from her/his work, please think about all paid work that she/he does, including any second jobs or casual work.

On average what was your partner's weekly or monthly income from over the last 12 months, before deductions for any tax, national insurance or pension contributions, but after paying for any materials used in her/his work? If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.

INTERVIEWER: Code whether the amount will be given weekly or monthly.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

1 Weekly
2 Monthly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

If 'weekly' at [SIncSemp]

Q694 [SIncSWk] $
INTERVIEWER: Enter average weekly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

If 'monthly' at [SIncSemp]

Q695 [SIncSMo] $
INTERVIEWER: Enter average monthly income over last 12 months.
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [SIncSemp]

Q696 [SincSChk] $
Can I just check, was the amount you just gave me your partner's gross earnings before tax, or was it your his net take home pay after tax?

1 Gross pay before tax
2 Net pay after tax
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Do you know roughly how much you receive in income from work, before taxes and other deductions, but after paying for any materials used in your work?

You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY earnings BEFO RE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY earnings BEFOR E tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL earnings BEFO RE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 100</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£100 – 200</td>
<td>£430 – 900</td>
<td>£5,200 – 10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£201 – 400</td>
<td>£901 – 1,800</td>
<td>£12,701 – 21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£401 – 600</td>
<td>£1,801 – 2,600</td>
<td>£21,001 – 31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£601 – 800</td>
<td>£2,601 - 3,500</td>
<td>£31,001 - £42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£801 or more</td>
<td>£3,501 or more</td>
<td>£42,001 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97    Refused information  
98    (Don't know)  
99    (Refusal)
Pensions

ASK ALL

Q698 [BStart] $
Now for some questions about retirement.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF ‘Employee’ OR ‘Don’t know’ AT [EmployB]

Q700 [RetExp]
At the moment when do you expect to retire from your main job? In your ...
...READ OUT...
1 ...40s,
2 50s,
3 60s,
4 70s,
5 80s,
6 or, at some other time?
7 (Not planning to retire)
8 (No main job)
98 (Don’t know)
99 (Refusal)

IF ‘60’s’ OR ‘some other time’ AT [RetExp] OR AGED OVER 34 AND ANY ANSWER FROM ‘40s’ TO ‘some other time’ AT [RetExp]

Q701 [RetExpb]
And specifically, at what age do you expect to retire from your main job?
Range: 18 ... 150
998 (Don’t know)
999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED AT [REconAct]

Q702 [DVRetAge]
Computed variable - whether expects to retire before, at, or after 65
1 before 65
2 at 65
3 after 65 including not planning to retire
4 other - no main job/don’t know when will retire
8 (Don’t know)
9 (Refusal)
Q703 [PenKnow2]
CARD M3
Which of the statements on this card best describes how knowledgeable you feel about pension issues?

1  I have a good knowledge of pension issues
2  I have a reasonable, basic knowledge of pensions - I know how they work generally but do not understand the details
3  My knowledge of pensions issues is very patchy - I know a bit about what concerns me but no more
4  I know little or nothing about pensions issues
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q704-706 [RPenSrc]
CARD M4
Do you (or your husband/wife partner) receive payments from any of the pensions on this card at present?

INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING A PENSION FROM A DECEASED SPOUSE'S PREVIOUS EMPLOYER CODE 1
INTERVIEWER: IF RECEIVING STATE PENSION CODE NONE, THIS WILL BE COLLECTED LATER IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1  Occupational or workplace pension(s)                                [RPenSrc1]
2  Private pension(s)                                                  [RPenSrc2]
3  None of these                                                        [RPenSrc3]
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND RECEIVE OCCUPATIONAL OR WORKPLACE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q707 [RPenPar]
Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives the occupational or workplace pension(s), or both of you?

1  Respondent only
2  Partner only
3  Both - jointly
4  Both - separately
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

122
IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND PRIVATE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q708
[RPenPar]
Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives the private pension(s), or both of you?
1 Respondent only
2 Partner only
3 Both - jointly
4 Both - separately
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND RECEIVE OCCUPATIONAL OR WORKPLACE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q709
[RIncPen] $
How much do you/your wife/husband/partner receive from your/their occupational or workplace pension(s) before tax?
If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

IF RESPONDENT HAS A PARTNER AT [MarStat6] AND PRIVATE PENSION(S) AT [RPenSrc]

Q710
[RIncPen] $
How much do you/your wife/husband/partner receive from your/their private pension(s) before tax?
If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)
IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [REINCPEN]

Q713 [RPenPe] $  
What period does that cover?  

1 One week  
2 Two weeks  
3 Three weeks  
4 Four weeks  
5 Calendar month  
7 Two Calendar months  
8 Eight times a year  
9 Nine times a year  
10 Ten times a year  
13 Three months/13 weeks  
26 Six months/26 weeks  
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
90 Less than one week  
95 One off/lump sum  
97 None of these (WRITE IN)  
98 (Don't know)  
99 (Refusal)

ASK IF DON'T KNOW AT [RINCPEN]

Q725 [RPenRo] $  
CARD M5  
Do you know roughly how much you/your wife/husband/partner receive(s) from your/their occupational or workplace/private pension before tax?  
You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY amount</th>
<th>MONTHLY amount</th>
<th>ANNUAL amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
<td>BEFORE tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than £50</td>
<td>£220 – 280</td>
<td>Less than £2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£50 – 65</td>
<td>£281 – 350</td>
<td>£2,600 – 3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£81 – 100</td>
<td>£431 – 540</td>
<td>£4,161 – 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£101 – 125</td>
<td>£541 – 650</td>
<td>£5,201 – 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£126 – 150</td>
<td>£651 – 870</td>
<td>£6,501 – 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£151 – 200</td>
<td>£871 – 1,500</td>
<td>£7,801 – 10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£201 – 350</td>
<td>£1,501 – 2,600</td>
<td>£10,401 – 18,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£351 – 600</td>
<td>£2,601 or more</td>
<td>£18,201 – 31,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£601 or more</td>
<td>£2,601 or more</td>
<td>£31,201 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98 (Don't know)  
99 (Refusal)
Classification

Q729  [BStart] $
Finally, I'd like to ask you some questions about you.
1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

National identity

Q731  [WhrBrne]
CARD P1
Please tell me where you were born?
1  England
2  Scotland
3  Wales
4  Other
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q732  [NatlIdGB]
CARD (P2/P3/P4)
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?
1  (English/Scottish/Welsh) not British
2  More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British
3  Equally (English/Scottish/Welsh) and British
4  More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)
5  British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)
7  Other description (WRITE IN)
8  (None of these)
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD

Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself? DV

1 (English/Scottish/Welsh) not British
2 More (English/Scottish/Welsh) than British
3 Equally (English/Scottish/Welsh) and British
4 More British than (English/Scottish/Welsh)
5 British not (English/Scottish/Welsh)
7 Other description (WRITE IN)
8 (None of these)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Tenure

ASK ALL

Q736 [Tenure7] $

Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

PROBE IF NECESSARY

IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

1 OWNS: Owns outright
2 OWNS: Buying on mortgage
3 Shared ownership (e.g. part rent, part buy)
4 RENTS: local authority / council
5 RENTS: Housing Association/charitable trust/new town development corporation
6 RENTS: property company
7 RENTS: employer of a household member
8 RENTS: other organisation
9 RENTS: relative/friend (before living here) of a household member
10 RENTS: other individual/private landlord
11 Rent free, squatting
97 Other (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q739 [Tenure2e] ^94 (NOT ON SCREEN)

Housing tenure <summary> dv

1 Owned/being bought
2 Rented (LA)
3 Rented (HA/Trust/New Town)
4 Rented (other)
5 Rent free, squatting etc
9 No information

^94 Derived from [Tenure7]
ASK ALL

Q740 [RentPrf1]  
If you had a **free** choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?  
1 Would choose to rent  
2 Would choose to buy  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

Q741 [HAWhat]  
CARD P5  
How sure, or unsure, are you about what a Housing Association is?  
1 Very sure  
2 Quite sure  
3 Neither sure nor unsure  
4 Quite unsure  
5 Very unsure  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

**Housing Associations**

ASK ALL

Q742 [HAIntro2]  
I'm now going to ask you some questions about Housing Associations. These are non-profit making organisations which provide homes that are more affordable than homes for private sale or rent.  
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

Q743 [HAgdbd]  
CARD P6  
From your experience or from what you have heard, how good or bad do you think Housing Association homes are as places to live?  
1 Very good  
2 Good  
3 Neither good nor bad  
4 Bad  
5 Very bad  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)
Q744 [HANotFM]
CARD P7
Please use this card to tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement:
Housing Associations do not provide housing for people like me
1  Agree strongly
2  Agree
3  Neither agree nor disagree
4  Disagree
5  Disagree strongly
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q745 [LikeHA]
CARD P7 AGAIN
(And how much you agree or disagree with the following statement:)
I would like to live in a Housing Association property if I could get it.
1  Agree strongly
2  Agree
3  Neither agree nor disagree
4  Disagree
5  Disagree strongly
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q746 [HAYwhy]
CARD P8
Please use this card to tell me what is the main reason you would like to live in a Housing Association property?
1  Cheaper to rent
2  Good quality homes
3  Good landlords
4  Access to support services (e.g. caring services)
5  Homes are in good areas
6  Being able to buy a share of your home
7  Option to buy home at a discount
8  Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
9  None of these
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)
Q749 [HANwhy] CARD P9
Please use this card to tell me what is the main reason you would not like to live in a Housing Association property?
1 I would not fully own the property
2 Poor quality homes
3 Bad landlords
4 Little choice over the type of property
5 Homes are in bad areas
6 Antisocial neighbours
7 Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
8 None of these
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF ‘BUYING ON A MORTGAGE’ AT [TENURE7]

Q752 [MortgCst] $
How much was the last total monthly payment you (and your partner) made on all mortgages or loans for this property?
INTERVIEWER: ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY RESPONDENT (AND PARTNER) FOR ALL MORTGAGES INCLUDING EXISTING AND NEW MORTGAGES.
IF ASKED: INCLUDE ANY OVERPAYMENTS MADE
INCLUDE LIFE INSURANCE PAYMENTS IF PAID WITH MORTGAGE.
IF ENDOWMENT MORTGAGE, INCLUDE BOTH PREMIUMS AND INTEREST.
IF DON’T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT.
Range: 0 ... 99997
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

IF RENTING (CODES 3-10) AT [TENURE7]

Q753 [RentCst] $
How much was your (and your partner’s) last rent payment including any services or water charges? If you receive housing benefit for some or all of your rent, please say the amount you paid after housing benefit?
INTERVIEWER:
IF 100% RENT REBATE/PAID FOR BY HOUSING BENEFIT CODE 0
IF IN A MULTI-ADULT SHARED HOUSE INCLUDE RENT PAID BY RESPONDENT (AND THEIR PARTNER) ONLY
IF DON’T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
Range: 0 ... 99997
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)
Q754 [RentPe] $
What period did that cover?
1 One week
2 Two weeks
3 Three weeks
4 Four weeks
5 Calendar month
7 Two Calendar months
8 Eight times a year
9 Nine times a year
10 Ten times a year
13 Three months/13 weeks
26 Six months/26 weeks
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
90 Less than one week
95 One off/lump sum
97 None of these (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK IF RESPONDENT LIVES IN A HOUSEHOLD WITH ONE OR MORE ADULTS OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER AT [NumOthRelAd].

Q757 [HsDepnd] CARD P10
(Apart from your partner) which of these best describes your financial arrangements with the other adult(s) in the household?
1 I support them by regularly providing financial support, accommodation and/or meals
2 They support me in the form of financial support, accommodation and/or meals
3 Another arrangement - e.g. you pay bills together or share meals but everyone contributes, or you don't share anything with them
4 SPONTANEOUS: I have a different relationship with different adults in the household - WRITE IN
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q760 [ResPres] Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... READ OUT ...
1 ...a big city,
2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
3 a small city or town,
4 a country village,
5 or, a farm or home in the country?
7 (Other answer (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
Religion

ASK ALL

Q763 [RelRFW] $
Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?
IF YES: Which?
CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT
1 No religion
2 Christian - no denomination
3 Roman Catholic
4 Church of England/Anglican
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13 Hindu
14 Jewish
15 Islam/Muslim
16 Sikh
17 Buddhist
18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q770</th>
<th>[Religion]$^95$ (NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion of respondent dv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>No religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Christian - no denomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Roman Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Church of England/Anglican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Baptist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Methodist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Presbyterian/Church of Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Other Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Hindu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Islam/Muslim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sikh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Buddhist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Other non-Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Free Presbyterian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>(Don't know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q771</th>
<th>[ReligSum]$^96$ (NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion of respondent ,grouped&gt; dv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Church of England/Anglican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Roman Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Other Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Non-Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>No religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Refused/Not answered/DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$^95$ Derived from RelRFW
$^96$ Derived from RelRFW
Q772 [RelFFW]$^97$

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

1  No religion
2  Christian - no denomination
3  Roman Catholic
4  Church of England/Anglican
5  Baptist
6  Methodist
7  Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8  Free Presbyterian
9  Brethren
10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13 Hindu
14 Jewish
15 Islam/Muslim
16 Sikh
17 Buddhist
18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97  Refusal
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

$^97$ See derived variables [FamRelig] and [RlFamSum].
Q779  [Famrelig] $ (NOT ON SCREEN)
What religion were you brought up in dv
1  No religion
2  Christian - no denomination
3  Roman Catholic
4  Church of England/Anglican
5  Baptist
6  Methodist
7  Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8  Other Christian
9  Hindu
10  Jewish
11  Islam/Muslim
12  Sikh
13  Buddhist
14  Other non-Christian
21  Free Presbyterian
22  Brethren
23  United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27  Other Protestant
98  (Don't know)
99  (Refusal)

Q780  [RIFamSum] (NOT ON SCREEN)
What religion were you brought up in <grouped> dv
1  Church of England/Anglican
2  Roman Catholic
3  Other Christian
4  Non-Christian
5  No religion
6  Refused/Not answered/DK

98 Derived from RelFFW
IF RELIGION GIVEN AT [RelRFW] OR AT [RelFFW] AND NO REFUSAL AT EITHER

Q781 [ChAttend]
Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?
PROBE AS NECESSARY.
1 Once a week or more
2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
3 Less often but at least once a month
4 Less often but at least twice a year
5 Less often but at least once a year
6 Less often than once a year
7 Never or practically never
8 Varies too much to say
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

National identity 2

Q782-790 [NationU] $
CARD P11
Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way you think of yourself. Please choose as many or as few as apply.
PROBE: Which others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)
1 British
2 English
3 European
4 Irish
5 Northern Irish
6 Scottish
7 Ulster
8 Welsh
9 Other answer (WRITE IN)
10 (None of these)
11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED
12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
Q805  [BNationU] $ 
CARD P11 AGAIN 
And if you had to choose, which one **best** describes the way you think of yourself? 
1 British 
2 English 
3 European 
4 Irish 
5 Northern Irish 
6 Scottish 
7 Ulster 
8 Welsh 
9 Other answer (WRITE IN) 
10 (None of these) 
11 OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED 
12 OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED 
98 (Don't know) 
99 (Refusal) 

Q808  [BestNatU]\(^{99}\) (NOT ON SCREEN) 
Which nationality best describe respondent? dv 
1 British 
2 English 
3 European 
4 Irish 
5 Northern Irish 
6 Scottish 
7 Ulster 
8 Welsh 
9 Other answer (WRITE IN) 
10 (None of these) 
98 (Don't know) 
99 (Refusal) 

\(^{99}\) Derived from [NationU] and [BNationU]
ASK ALL

Q809  [RaceOri3] $  
CARD P12  
To which of these groups do you consider you belong?  
1  BLACK: of African origin  
2  BLACK: of Caribbean origin  
3  BLACK: of other origin (WRITE IN)  
4  ASIAN: of Indian origin  
5  ASIAN: of Pakistani origin  
6  ASIAN: of Bangladeshi origin  
7  ASIAN: of Chinese origin  
8  ASIAN: of other origin (WRITE IN)  
9  WHITE: of any origin  
10  MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)  
11  OTHER (WRITE IN)  
98  (Don't know)  
99  (Refusal)

Q809  [RaceOri4]  (NOT ON SCREEN)  
To which of these groups do you consider you belong? dv  
1  Black origin  
2  Asian origin  
3  White origin  
4  Mixed origin  
5  Other origin  
98  (Don't know)  
99  (Refusal)

Health and disability

ALL VERSIONS

Q820  [DisNew2]  
Do you have a long-standing physical or mental health condition or disability? By long-standing, I mean anything that has lasted at least 12 months or that is likely to last at least 12 months?  
1  Yes  
2  No  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)

IF ‘Yes’ AT [DisNew2]

Q821  [DisAct]  
Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?  
1  Yes  
2  No  
8  (Don't know)  
9  (Refusal)
Q821  [DisActDV]$^{100}$  (NOT ON SCREEN)
Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?
1  Disability and affects daily life
2  Disability but doesn’t affect daily life
3  No disability
4  Refused/don’t know

VERSIONS A, B, C

Q822-827  [Knowdis]
CARD P13
Do you personally know anyone with a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability?
PLEASE CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY FROM THIS CARD
Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)
1  Yes, my job involves working with people who have a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability [Knowdis1]
2  Yes, my partner or a member of my family [Knowdis2]
3  Yes, a friend(s) I know fairly well [Knowdis3]
4  Yes, a friend(s) or acquaintance(s) I know less well [Knowdis4]
5  Yes, a colleague / someone at my work [Knowdis5]
6  Yes, someone else [Knowdis6]
7  No, I don't know anyone who has a long standing physical or mental health condition or disability [Knowdis7]
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q828  [DisPrj]
Generally speaking, do you think there is a lot of prejudice in Britain against disabled people in general, a little, hardly any or none?
1  A lot
2  A little
3  Hardly any
4  None
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q829  [Dis100]
Out of every 100 people living in the UK, how many do you think are disabled?
INTERVIEWER: ENCOURAGE BEST ESTIMATE IF UNSURE.
RECORD NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100
Range: 0 ... 100
998  (Don't know)
999  (Refusal)

$^{100}$ Derived from [DisNew2] and [DisAct]
Education

ASK ALL

Q830 [Tea]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
'STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
'STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
'OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q833 [Tea3] \(^{101}\) (NOT ON SCREEN)
How old when completed your continuous full-time education? [compressed]
dv
1 15 or under
2 16
3 17
4 18
5 19 or over
6 Still studying
97 Other answer (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q834 [SchQual] $
CARD P14
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

\(^{101}\) Derived from Tea
IF 'yes' AT [SchQual]

Q835-838 [SchQFW] $^{102}$
CARD P14 AGAIN Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?
PROBE : Which other sections?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

1 Section 1: [EdQual1]
GCSE Grades D-G/Short course GCSE/Vocational GCSE
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E
Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
Scottish School leaving certificate – no grade
Scottish Access 1-3

2 Section 2: [EdQual2]
GCSE Grades A*-C
CSE Grade 1
GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
School Certificate/Matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass
Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate
SQA Intermediate 1 (any grade)
SQA Intermediate 2 (any grade)
SQA National 4 or National 5

3 Section 3: [EdQual3]
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-level (AVCE)
Scottish Higher
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scottish Higher School Certificate
Certificate of 6th Year Studies/ Advanced Higher grades
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate
Welsh Baccalaureate

4 Section 4: [EdQual4]
Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

$^{102}$ See derived variables [EdQual1], [EdQual2], [EdQual3], [EdQual4], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].
ASK ALL

Q839  $ [PschQual]  
CARD P15  
And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?  
1 Yes  
2 No  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

IF ‘Yes’ AT [PschQual]

Q840-865  $ [PschQFW]  
CARD P15 AGAIN  
Which ones?  
PROBE: Which others?  
PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL  
1 University/CNAA first degree, e.g. BA, BSc  
2 University/CNAA diploma / Foundation Degree  
3 Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD  
4 Teacher training qualification  
5 Nursing qualification  
6 Foundation/advanced (modern) apprenticeship completed  
7 Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed  
8 OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate  
9 OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma  
10 OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma  
11 OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma  
12 Other clerical, commercial qualification  
13 City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I  
14 City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II  
15 City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III  
16 City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV  
17 Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate  
18 Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma  
19 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma (ONC/OND)  
20 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)  
21 NVQ/SVQ Lev 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation lev  
22 NVQ/SVQ Lev 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate lev  
23 NVQ/SVQ Lev 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced lev  
24 NVQ/SVQ Lev 4  
25 NVQ/SVQ Lev 5  
97 Other recognised academic or vocational qual (WRITE IN)  
98 (Don't know)  
99 (Refusal)  

103 See derived variables [EdQual38], [EdQual39], [EdQual36], [EdQual12], [EdQual13], [EdQual26], [EdQual27], [EdQual28], [EdQual29], [EdQual30], [EdQual31], [EdQual32], [EdQual22], [EdQual23], [EdQual24], [EdQual25], [EdQual33], [EdQual34], [EdQual10], [EdQual11], [EdQual17], [EdQual18], [EdQual19], [EdQual20], [EdQual21], [EdQual37], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].
ASK ALL

Q898 [HEdQual]$^{104}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Highest educational qual obtained - dv
1 Degree
2 Higher educ below degree
3 A level or equiv
4 O level or equiv
5 CSE or equiv
6 Foreign or other
7 No qualification
8 DK/Refusal/NA

Q899 [HEdQual2]$^{105}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv
1 Postgraduate degree
2 First degree
3 Higher educ below degree
4 A level or equiv
5 O level or equiv
6 CSE or equiv
7 Foreign or other
8 No qualification
9 DK/Refusal/NA

Q899 [HEdQual2]$^{106}$ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv
1 Degree
2 Higher educ below degree
3 O level or equiv/CSE
4 No qualification
8 DK/Refusal/NA

National Identity 3

VERSION B

Q900 [EUIdent]
CARD P16
Here is a scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent you think of yourself as European. The more European you feel, the further to the right you would put yourself. The less European you feel, the further to the left you would put yourself.
Now where would you put yourself on this scale?
1 1 Not at all European
2 2
3 3

$^{104}$ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].
$^{105}$ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].
$^{106}$ Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].
Q901  [BritID2]  
CARD P17  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.  
And here is a similar scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent you think of yourself as British. Where would you put yourself on this scale?  
1 1 Not at all British  
2 2  
3 3  
4 4  
5 5  
6 6  
7 7 Very strongly British  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

VERSIONS B, C, D  

Q902  [Voted]  
Talking to people about the general election on the 8th of June, we have found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you - did you manage to vote in the general election?  
IF NOT ELIGIBLE / TOO YOUNG TO VOTE: CODE 'NO'.  
1 Yes, voted  
2 No  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)  

ASK IF YES, VOTED AT [Voted]  

Q903  [Vote]  
Which party did you vote for in the general election?  
DO NOT PROMPT  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 UK Independence Party (UKIP)  
8 British National Party (BNP) / National Front  
9 Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC) / RESPECT / Other socialist party  
10 Other party (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused to say  
98 (Don't know)
EU Referendum

VERSION B, C, D

Q906 [EURefV2]
Last year there was a referendum on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union. Talking to people about the referendum, we have found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you? Did you manage to vote in the referendum about the European Union?

1 Yes
2 No
3 Prefer not to say
4 Don't remember
5 DK/Refusal

ASK IF YES AT [EURefV2]

Q907 [EUVOTWHO]
In the referendum, you were asked, 'Should the United Kingdom remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union?' Did you vote to 'remain a member of the EU' or to 'leave the EU'?

1 Remain a member of the European Union
2 Leave the European Union
3 Prefer not to say
4 Don't remember
5 DK/Refusal

ASK ALL (VERSION B, C,D)

Q908 [EURefb]
Since the EU referendum, some people have changed their minds about how they would vote, while others have not. If you were given the chance to vote again, how would you vote - to remain a member of the European Union, to leave the European Union, or would you not vote?

1 Remain a member of the European Union
2 Leave the European Union
3 I would not vote
4 Prefer not to say
5 DK/Refusal
**Income and benefits**

**ASK ALL (ALL VERSIONS)**

Q910 [AnyBN3]
CARD P18
Do you (or your wife/husband/partner) receive any of the state benefits or tax credits on this card at present?

1. Yes
2. No
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

**IF ‘YES’ AT [AnyBN3]**

Q911-930 [BenFTNFW] $
CARD P18 AGAIN
Which ones?
PROBE: Which others?

1. State retirement pension (National Insurance)
2. War Pension (Armed Forces Compensation Scheme / War Disablement Pension / War Widows Pension)
3. Bereavement Support Payment / Allowance / Widow's Pension / Widowed Parent's Allowance
4. Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
5. Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
6. Pension Credit
7. Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance
8. Child Tax Credit
9. Working Tax Credit
10. Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate/ Rent Allowance)
11. Council Tax Reduction (or Benefit / Rebate / Support)
12. Universal Credit
13. Employment and Support Allowance / Incapacity Benefit (formerly Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit)
14. Disability Living Allowance (for people under 65)
15. Personal Independence Payment
16. Attendance Allowance (for people aged 65+)
17. Severe Disablement Allowance
18. Carer's Allowance (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)
19. Industrial Injuries Benefits
20. Other state benefit (WRITE IN)
98. (Don't know)
99. (Refusal)
IF R HAS A PARTNER ASK FOR EACH BENEFIT GIVEN AT [BenFtNFw]

Q952 [RBenPar] $  
Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives (name of payment type), or both of you?  
IF BOTH: Do you and your (husband/wife/partner) receive this payment jointly or separately?  
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY. IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY  
1 Respondent only  
2 Partner only  
3 Both - jointly  
4 Both - separately  
8 (Don't know)  
9 (Refusal)

FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFw]

Q972-1011 [RIncBen] $  
How much (do you / does your partner / do you and your partner) receive from (your/their) (ANSWER SELECTED AT [RPenSrc])?  
If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.  
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.  
IF DK BECAUSE RECEIVE WITH OTHER BENEFITS ENTER FULL AMOUNT HERE  
ENTER 9997 IF AMOUNT COUNTED ELSEWHERE  
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: "We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family."

Range: 0 ... 999997  
999998 (Don't know)  
999999 (Refusal)
FOR EACH SOURCE MENTIONED AT [BenFtNFW]

Q1012-1051 [RBenPe] $
What period does that cover?
1 One week
2 Two weeks
3 Three weeks
4 Four weeks
5 Calendar month
7 Two Calendar months
8 Eight times a year
9 Nine times a year
10 Ten times a year
13 Three months/13 weeks
26 Six months/26 weeks
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
90 Less than one week
95 One off/lump sum
97 None of these (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF ‘DON’T KNOW’ AT [RIncBen]

Q1132-1171 [RBenRo] $
CARD P19
Do you know roughly how much (you/your partner/you and your partner) receive(s) from (ANSWER SELECTED AT [BenFTNFW])?
You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY payments</th>
<th>FORTNIGHTLY payments (every 2 weeks)</th>
<th>4 WEEKLY payments</th>
<th>ANNUAL payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £50</td>
<td>Q Less than £100 Q Less than £200 Q Less than £2,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£50 – 65</td>
<td>T £100 – 130 T £200 – 260 T £2,600 – 3,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£81 – 100</td>
<td>K £161 – 200 K £321 – 400 K £4,161 – 5,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£101 – 125</td>
<td>L £201 – 250 L £401 – 500 L £5,201 – 6,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£126 – 150</td>
<td>B £251 – 300 B £501 – 600 B £6,501 – 7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£151 – 200</td>
<td>Z £301 – 400 Z £601 – 800 Z £7,801 – 10,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£201 – 250</td>
<td>M £401 - 500 M £801 – 1000 M £10,401 – 13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£251 – 350</td>
<td>F £501 – 700 F £1001 – 1400 F £13,001 – 18,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£351 or more</td>
<td>J £701 or more J £1401 or more J £18,201 or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
ASK ALL

Q1172  [ROthSrc] $
CARD P20

Now I would like to ask you about other income sources, apart from from (earnings – if employed) benefits and pensions.

Which of these is a source of income for you (or your partner) at present?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 6 SHOULD ONLY INCLUDE AN OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE - NO EARNINGS, BENEFITS OR PENSIONS

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE 'Which others'

1 Interest from savings or investments
2 Student grant, bursary or loans
3 Financial assistance from parents or other relatives
4 Rental income
5 Child maintenance
6 Other source of income that you haven't already told me about in this interview (WRITE IN)
7 None of these
8 EDIT ONLY: Respondent earnings from casual work or odd jobs
9 EDIT ONLY: Spouse earnings from casual work or odd jobs
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF R HAS A PARTNER ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC]

Q1183  [RothPar] $

Is it you or your (husband/wife/partner) who receives (name of payment type), or both of you?

IF BOTH: Do you and your (husband/wife/partner) receive (name of payment type) jointly or separately.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.

IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY

1 Respondent only
2 Partner only
3 Both - jointly
4 Both - separately
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)
ASK FOR EACH SOURCE GIVEN AT [ROTHSRC] EXCEPT ‘INTEREST FROM SAVINGS’

Q1189-1200 [RothInc] $
How much (do you / does your partner/do you and your partner) receive from (name of payment type)?
If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'
Range: 0 ... 999997
999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)

IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINC]

Q1201-1212 [RothPe] $
What period does that cover?
1 One week
2 Two weeks
3 Three weeks
4 Four weeks
5 Calendar month
7 Two Calendar months
8 Eight times a year
9 Nine times a year
10 Ten times a year
13 Three months/13 weeks
26 Six months/26 weeks
52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks
90 Less than one week
95 One off/lump sum
97 None of these (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
Do you know roughly how much (you/your partner/you and your partner) receive(s) from (name of payment type)?
You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY payments</th>
<th>FORTNIGHTLY payments (every 2 weeks)</th>
<th>4 WEEKLY payments</th>
<th>ANNUAL payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £50</td>
<td>Q Less than £100</td>
<td>Q Less than £200</td>
<td>Q Less than £2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£50 – 65</td>
<td>T £100 – 130</td>
<td>T £200 – 260</td>
<td>T £2,600 – 3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£81 – 100</td>
<td>K £161 – 200</td>
<td>K £321 – 400</td>
<td>K £4,161 – 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£101 – 125</td>
<td>L £201 – 250</td>
<td>L £401 – 500</td>
<td>L £5,201 – 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£126 – 150</td>
<td>B £251 – 300</td>
<td>B £501 – 600</td>
<td>B £6,501 – 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£151 – 200</td>
<td>Z £301 – 400</td>
<td>Z £601 – 800</td>
<td>Z £7,801 – 10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£201 – 250</td>
<td>M £401 – 500</td>
<td>M £801 – 1000</td>
<td>M £10,401 – 13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£251 – 350</td>
<td>F £501 – 700</td>
<td>F £1001 – 1400</td>
<td>F £13,001 – 18,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£351 or more</td>
<td>J £701 or more</td>
<td>J £1401 or more</td>
<td>J £18,201 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

How much (do you / does your partner/do you and your partner) receive from interest from savings or investments before any tax deductions?
If you're not sure just give us your best estimate.
INTERVIEWER ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS HERE AND ENTER THE TIME PERIOD AT NEXT QUESTION.
IF RESPONDENT HAS CONCERNS OR IS RELUCTANT TO GIVE INCOME DETAILS: 'We are asking these questions so that we have an accurate picture of income in Britain today, and to understand how people are getting by financially. Anything you tell me is completely confidential, and the findings of this study will not identify you or your family.'

Range: 0 ... 999997

999998 (Don't know)
999999 (Refusal)
**IF AMOUNT GIVEN AT [ROTHINCI]**

Q1251-1252 [ROthPei] $

What period does that cover?

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Three weeks
4. Four weeks
5. Calendar month
6. Two Calendar months
7. Eight times a year
8. Nine times a year
9. Ten times a year
10. Three months/13 weeks
11. Six months/26 weeks
12. One Year/12 months/52 weeks
13. Less than one week
14. One off/lump sum
15. None of these (WRITE IN)
16. (Don't know)
17. (Refusal)

**IF 'DON'T KNOW' AT [ROTHINCI]**

Q1257-1258 [ROthRoi] $

CARD P21

Do you know roughly how much (you/your partner) receive(s) from savings or investments before any tax deductions? You can just give me a letter from the card.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY amount BEFORE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY amount BEFORE tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL amount BEFORE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £1 E</td>
<td>Less than £4 E</td>
<td>Less than £50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 – 5 T</td>
<td>£4 – 20 T</td>
<td>£50 – 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6 – 20 O</td>
<td>£21 – 90 O</td>
<td>£251 – 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£21 – 100 Z</td>
<td>£91 – 450 Z</td>
<td>£1,001 – 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£101 or more D</td>
<td>£451 or more D</td>
<td>£5,001 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
Q1259 [MainInc5]
CARD P23
Which of these is the main source of income for you (and your partner) at present?
1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)
2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
3 Private pension(s)
4 State retirement or widow's pension(s)
5 Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
6 Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
7 Pension Credit
8 Incapacity benefit / Employment and Support Allowance / Disability Living Allowance or other disabled pension or benefit(s) (formerly invalidity or sickness benefit)
9 Personal Independence Payment
10 Universal Credit
11 Other state benefit or tax credit (WRITE IN)
12 Interest from savings or investments
13 Student grant, bursary or loans
14 Dependent on parents/other relatives
15 Other main source (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)
Q1264 [HHincome]107

CARD P24

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax?

Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY income BEFORE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY income BEFORE tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL income BEFORE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £140</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Less than £590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£140 - 180</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>£590 - 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£181 - 210</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>£771 - 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£211 - 240</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>£911 - 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£241 - 270</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>£1,001 - 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£271 - 310</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>£1,201 - 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£311 - 350</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>£1,301 - 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£351 - 400</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>£1,501 - 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£401 - 440</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>£1,701 - 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£441 - 500</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>£1,901 - 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£501 - 560</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>£2,201 - 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£561 - 620</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>£2,401 - 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£621 - 680</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>£2,701 - 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£681 - 760</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>£3,001 - 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£761 - 850</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>£3,301 - 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£851 - 960</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>£3,701 - 4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£961 - 1,100</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>£4,201 - 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1,101 - 1,300</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>£4,801 - 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1,301 - 1,700</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>£5,601 - 7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1,701 or more</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>£7,201 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1265 [HHincD]108 (NOT ON SCREEN)

Household income deciles (dv)

1 Less than £770 p.m.
2 £770 - 1,000 p.m.
3 £1,001 - 1,300 p.m.
4 £1,301 - 1,700 p.m.
5 £1,701 - 2,200 p.m.
6 £2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
7 £2,701 - 3,300 p.m.
8 £3,301 - 4,200 p.m.
9 £4,201 - 5,600 p.m.
10 £5,601 or more p.m.
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

107 See derived variables HHIncD and HHIncQ
108 Derived from [HHIncome].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q1266</th>
<th>HHIncQ[^109] (NOT ON SCREEN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Household income quartiles (dv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than £1,200 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>£1,200 - 2,200 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£2,201 - 3,700 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>£3,701 or more p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Refused information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>(Don't know)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>(Refusal)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[^109]: Derived from [HHIncome].
CARD P25

Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax</th>
<th>ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than £63 Q</td>
<td>Less than £270 Q</td>
<td>Less than £3,270 Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£63 - 100 T</td>
<td>£270 - 430 T</td>
<td>£3,270 - 5,210 T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£101 - 140 O</td>
<td>£431 - 590 O</td>
<td>£5,211 - 7,130 O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£141 - 180 K</td>
<td>£591 - 780 K</td>
<td>£7,131 - 9,350 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£181 - 210 L</td>
<td>£781 - 930 L</td>
<td>£9,351 - 11,200 L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£211 - 240 B</td>
<td>£931 - 1,100 B</td>
<td>£11,201 - 12,700 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£241 - 270 Z</td>
<td>£1,101 - 1,200 Z</td>
<td>£12,701 - 14,200 Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£271 - 300 M</td>
<td>£1,201 - 1,300 M</td>
<td>£14,201 - 15,600 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£301 - 330 F</td>
<td>£1,301 - 1,400 F</td>
<td>£15,601 - 17,000 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£331 - 360 J</td>
<td>£1,401 - 1,600 J</td>
<td>£17,001 - 18,600 J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£361 - 390 D</td>
<td>£1,601 - 1,700 D</td>
<td>£18,601 - 20,400 D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£391 - 420 H</td>
<td>£1,701 - 1,800 H</td>
<td>£20,401 - 22,100 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£421 - 460 A</td>
<td>£1,801 - 2,000 A</td>
<td>£22,101 - 24,100 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£461 - 510 W</td>
<td>£2,001 - 2,200 W</td>
<td>£24,101 - 26,500 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£511 - 560 G</td>
<td>£2,201 - 2,500 G</td>
<td>£26,501 - 29,400 G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£561 - 630 N</td>
<td>£2,501 - 2,700 N</td>
<td>£29,401 - 32,600 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£631 - 710 X</td>
<td>£2,701 - 3,100 X</td>
<td>£32,601 - 36,900 X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£711 - 830 C</td>
<td>£3,101 - 3,600 C</td>
<td>£36,901 - 43,200 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£831 - 1,100 P</td>
<td>£3,601 - 4,900 P</td>
<td>£43,201 - 58,500 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1,101 or more E</td>
<td>£4,901 or more E</td>
<td>£58,501 or more E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1268 [REarnD] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent earnings deciles (dv)
1 Less than £430 p.m.
2 £430 - 780 p.m.
3 £781 - 1,100 p.m.
4 £1,101 - 1,300 p.m.
5 £1,301 - 1,600 p.m.
6 £1,601 - 1,800 p.m.
7 £1,801 - 2,200 p.m.
8 £2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
9 £2,701 - 3,600 p.m.
10 £3,601 or more p.m.
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

See derived variables REarnD and REarnQ
Derived based on REarn
Q1269 [REarnQ] 112 (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent earnings quartiles (dv)
1 Less than £930 p.m.
2 £930 - 1,600 p.m.
3 £1,601 - 2,500 p.m.
4 £2,501 or more p.m.
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

112 Derived based on REarn
End bit

ASK ALL

Q1271 [BStart] $

1  Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q1279 [SelfComp] $
Is there a self-completion questionnaire? dv
51  no self completion
61  yes

Q1281 [AwareBSA] $
Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey before I called at your address?
IF ASKED: THIS CAN INCLUDE HEARING ABOUT BSA VIA THE ADVANCE LETTER
IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY COMMENTS (DO NOT PROBE) ABOUT INTERNET ADVERTISING PLEASE RECORD DETAILS AT THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS
1  Definitely
2  Possibly
3  No
8  (Don't know)
9  (Refusal)

Q1282 [AnyCom] $
DO NOT PROBE BUT PLEASE RECORD VERBATIM ANY COMMENTS THE RESPONDENT HAS ABOUT THE INTERNET ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

IF NO COMMENTS JUST PRESS 'ENTER'
Open Question (Maximum of 500 characters)
READ OUT: We would like to contact you again in the future to take part in short pieces of research to help us represent the opinions and experiences of the public on important issues that affect us all. If you agree, you would be invited to take part in short surveys of about 15 minutes every few weeks that could be completed online or over the phone. You can decide at the time whether or not you want to take part. We would generally be able to give you a £5 voucher to thank you for your time.

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO PANEL CRIB SHEET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Would it be okay for us to contact you as part of this research?

1. Yes
2. No
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)

READ OUT: From time to time we also do one-off follow-up studies and may wish to contact you again about these. We would generally be able to give you a voucher to thank you for your time. You can always decide at the time whether or not you want to take part.

Would it be okay for us to contact you about other future studies?

1. Yes
2. No
8. (Don't know)
9. (Refusal)
Admin block

ASK ALL

Q1345 [Outcome] $
INTERVIEWER : FINAL OUTCOME CODE
IF PRODUCTIVE (FULLY OR PARTIALLY): PRESS ENTER
IF UNPRODUCTIVE: ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE FROM ARF
NOTE :
612 = Issued not attempted / Reallocated to another interviewer
Range: 0 ... 997
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q1363 [E1a] $
PLEASE RECORD ANSWER FROM QUESTION E1a FROM THE ARF.
(QUESTION TEXT: Had you heard of the British Social Attitudes survey
before I called at your address?)
1 Definitely
2 Possibly
3 No
8 Don't know
9 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1364 [E1aInt] $
INTERVIEWER: If you recorded any comments the respondent had about
the internet advertising campaign at E2 on the ARF please add them
verbatim here
PLEASE DO NOT ADD ANY COMMENTS NEEDED FOR REISSUES
HERE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO RECORD THESE LATER
PLEASE PRESS 'ENTER' IF YOU HAVE NO COMMENTS TO ADD
Open Question (Maximum of 250 characters)
Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, as soon as you possibly can.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP
Consider this situation: An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

Please tick one box only

- Not wrong
- A bit wrong
- Wrong
- Seriously wrong
- Can’t choose

And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

Please tick one box only

- Very likely
- Fairly likely
- Not very likely
- Not at all likely
- Can’t choose
Q3  How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Very likely □ 1
- Fairly likely □ 2
- Not very likely □ 3
- Not at all likely □ 4
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q4  Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements...

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q5  To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A man’s job is to earn money; a woman’s job is to look after the home and family.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q6  Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work full-time</th>
<th>Work part-time</th>
<th>Stay at home</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WomWorkA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WomWorkB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. When there is a child under school age.

b. After the youngest child starts school.

Q7  Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave
- The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it
- The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period
- The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it
- The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave

Can’t choose
Q8 Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Men and women are equally suited to doing: (✓)

- All jobs [ ]
- Almost all jobs [ ]
- Most jobs [ ]
- Some jobs [ ]
- A few jobs [ ]
- No jobs [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q9 Now some questions about different school subjects. First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Girls are naturally much better at maths than boys [ ]
- Girls are naturally a little better at maths than boys [ ]
- Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths [ ]
- Boys are naturally a little better at maths than girls [ ]
- Boys are naturally much better at maths than girls [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q10 And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Girls are naturally much better at computing than boys

Girls are naturally a little better at computing than boys

Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing

Boys are naturally a little better at computing than girls

Boys are naturally much better at computing than girls

Can't choose

Q11 Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

Imagine a woman is walking down the street. She passes a man who she does not know, and he comments loudly that she looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the man’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Never wrong Rarely wrong Sometimes wrong Usually wrong Always wrong Can’t choose

Q12 Imagine a man writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a woman he does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the man’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Never wrong Rarely wrong Sometimes wrong Usually wrong Always wrong Can’t choose
Q13  Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?
   By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

   PLEASE TICK ALL THAT APPLY

   (✓)
   The police / law enforcement  SxBLaw
   The provider of the service on which it occurs (e.g. social media service, website)  SxBProv
   Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator)  SxBOffB
   No-one  SxBNoone
   Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN)  SxBTh
   ........................................................................................................
   Can't choose  SxBCC

Q14  Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

   PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

   Agree strongly  Agree  Neither agree nor disagree  Disagree  Disagree strongly  I never/rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles  Can't choose

   a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk  Carwalk2
   b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus  Carbus2
   c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike  Carbike2

   1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8
Q15  How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

PLEASE WRITE IN: □ □

Or tick here if you never travel by car □

Q16  Now some questions about air travel.

Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

Agree  Agree  Neither  Disagree  Disagree  Can't
strongly  agree  nor  strongly  choose
agree  disagree

da. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like

b. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if new terminals or runways are needed to meet the demand

c. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if this harms the environment

d. The price of a plane ticket should reflect the environmental damage that flying causes, even if this makes air travel much more expensive
Q17 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes</td>
<td>Cartaxhi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. People should be allowed to use their cars as much as they like, even if it causes damage to the environment</td>
<td>Carallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. For the sake of the environment everyone should reduce how much they use their cars</td>
<td>Carreduc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. There is no point in reducing my car use to help the environment unless others do the same</td>
<td>Carnod2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. People who drive cars that are better for the environment should pay less to use the roads than people whose cars are more harmful to the environment</td>
<td>Carenvdc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q18 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Most of the time</th>
<th>Some of the time</th>
<th>Hardly ever</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … as getting in the way?</td>
<td>RThDsWa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … with discomfort and awkwardness?</td>
<td>RThDsAw2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … as needing to be cared for?</td>
<td>RThDsCa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. … as the same as everyone else?</td>
<td>RThDsSa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. … as not as productive as non-disabled people?</td>
<td>RThDsPrd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q19  Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Gone too far [ ] 1
- About right [ ] 2
- Not gone far enough [ ] 3
- Can’t choose [ ] 8

Q20  In the last twelve months, have you or a close family member or close friend…

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

- Yes, just me [ ]
- Yes, not me but close family member or friend [ ]
- Yes, both me and close family member or friend [ ]
- No, neither [ ]

a. …been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?

b. …been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?

Q21  And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn’t affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I feel much better about myself when I think I look good [ ]
- How I look doesn’t really affect how I feel about myself [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q22 And what about how other people think about you?

**Please tick one box only**

- Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good
- How I look doesn’t really affect other people’s opinions of me
- Can’t choose

Q23 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

**Please tick one box only**

- Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance.

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q24 Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

**Please tick one box only**

- Always wrong
- Mostly wrong
- Sometimes wrong
- Rarely wrong
- Never wrong
- Can’t choose
Q25 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other</td>
<td>WelfHelp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes</td>
<td>MoreWelf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one</td>
<td>UnempJob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Many people who get social security don’t really deserve any help</td>
<td>SocHelp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another</td>
<td>DoleFidl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. If welfare benefits weren’t so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet</td>
<td>WelfFeet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people’s lives</td>
<td>DamLives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain’s proudest achievements</td>
<td>ProudWlf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q26  Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Redistrb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>BibBusnN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Wealth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>RichLaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Indust4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q27  Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>TradVals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>StifSent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>DeathApp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Obey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>WrongLaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Censor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPARES 1230 - 1239
Q28  a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Less than 15 minutes [ ]
- Between 15 and 20 minutes [ ]
- Between 21 and 30 minutes [ ]
- Between 31 and 45 minutes [ ]
- Between 46 and 60 minutes [ ]
- Over one hour [ ]

Q28  b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

[ ] D  [ ] M

(Questionnaire filling date)

Q29  And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck a. Are you …

- Male [ ]
- Female [ ]

RSexChck b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in [ ] years
IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE, PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.
BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2017
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, as soon as you possibly can.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

NatCen
Social Research that works for society

CONFIDENTIAL
this page is blank
**Q1** Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By “knowing” a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from the list below, please only tick the box for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is…?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Family or relative</th>
<th>Close friend</th>
<th>Someone else I know</th>
<th>No one</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. a bus/lorry driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. a senior executive of a large company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. a home or office cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. a hairdresser/barber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. a human resource manager/personnel manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. a lawyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. a car mechanic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. a nurse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. a police officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. a school teacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q2 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Differences in income in Britain are too large.

b. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

d. The social benefits in Britain make people lazy.

Q3a People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Health care for the sick?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governmentích</th>
<th>Private companies / for-profit organisations</th>
<th>Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives</th>
<th>Religious organisations</th>
<th>Family, relatives or friends</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q3b  People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide...

Care for older people?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies / for-profit organisations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious organisations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family, relatives or friends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q4  Some activities are done with others in organised groups, clubs or associations.

The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities.

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in activities...?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. ... of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. ... of political parties, political groups or political associations?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. ... of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q5    To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. People like me don’t have any say about what the government does

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Q6    This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please tick the box for the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Close family member</th>
<th>More distant family member</th>
<th>Close friend</th>
<th>Neighbour</th>
<th>Someone I work with</th>
<th>Someone else</th>
<th>No one</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hhldjob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHmSick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAdvice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSocOcc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. … help you with a household or a garden job that you can’t do yourself?

b. … help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?

c. … be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?

d. … give you advice about family problems?

e. … enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?
Q7  For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please tick the box for the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to …

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Family members or close friends</th>
<th>Other persons</th>
<th>Private companies</th>
<th>Public services</th>
<th>Non-profit or religious organisations</th>
<th>Other organisations</th>
<th>No person or organisation</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?</td>
<td>[ ] HlpMny</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … help you if you needed to find a job?</td>
<td>[ ] HlpJob</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?</td>
<td>[ ] HlpAdmin</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. … help you if you needed to find a place to live?</td>
<td>[ ] HlpLive</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. … look after you if you were seriously ill?</td>
<td>[ ] HlpIll</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q8  The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life.

For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that…

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … you lack companionship?</td>
<td>[ ] LckComp</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … you are isolated from others?</td>
<td>[ ] Isolate</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … you are left out?</td>
<td>[ ] LeftOut</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q9 How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Try to take advantage almost all of the time [ ] 1
- Try to take advantage most of the time [ ] 2
- Try to be fair most of the time [ ] 3
- Try to be fair almost all of the time [ ] 4
- Can't choose [ ] 8

Q10 Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- People can almost always be trusted [ ] 1
- People can usually be trusted [ ] 2
- You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people [ ] 3
- You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people [ ] 4
- Can't choose [ ] 8
Q11 Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means “No trust at all” and 10 means “Complete trust”, please indicate how much trust you personally have in…?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No trust at all</th>
<th>Complete trust</th>
<th>Can’t Choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How much trust do you personally have in …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. Britain’s courts</th>
<th>b. ... major private companies in Britain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TrstCrs</td>
<td>TrstPrC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q12 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HelpEldy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HelpSif1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HelpFrnd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.

b. You should take care of yourself and your family first before helping other people.

c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.
Q13  In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organise your personal life?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- [ ] No, never
- [ ] Yes, but rarely
- [ ] Yes, sometimes
- [ ] Yes, often
- [ ] Yes, very often
- [ ] Can’t choose

Q14  Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- [ ] No, never
- [ ] Yes, but rarely
- [ ] Yes, sometimes
- [ ] Yes, often
- [ ] Yes, very often
- [ ] Can’t choose
Q15 Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rarely</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sometimes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Often</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very often</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q16 How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a week</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a week</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two to three times a month</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a year</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't choose</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please answer Q17 on page 10
Q17

IF YOU GO OUT TO EAT OR DRINK WITH THREE OR MORE FRIENDS OR ACQUAINTANCES WHO ARE NOT FAMILY MEMBERS PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)
Never □ 1
Rarely □ 2
Sometimes □ 3
Often □ 4
Very often □ 5
Can't choose □ 8

Q18

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)
0-4 people □ 1
5-9 □ 2
10-19 □ 3
20-49 □ 4
50-99 □ 5
100 or more □ 6
Can't choose □ 8
Q19 About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- All or almost all of them □ 1
- Most of them □ 2
- About half of them □ 3
- Some of them □ 4
- None or almost none of them □ 5
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q20 Please think about the parent you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- My parents are no longer alive □ 95
- The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives with me □ 96

- Daily □ 01
- Several times a week □ 02
- Once a week □ 03
- Two to three times a month □ 04
- Once a month □ 05
- Several times a year □ 06
- Less often □ 07
- Never □ 08
- Can’t choose □ 98
Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I do not have any brothers and sisters</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The brother or sister I have contact with the most frequently lives with me</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a week</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a week</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two to three times a month</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a year</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- [ ] I do not have any adult children 95
- [ ] The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me 96

Daily [ ] 01
Several times a week [ ] 02
Once a week [ ] 03
Two to three times a month [ ] 04
Once a month [ ] 05
Several times a year [ ] 06
Less often [ ] 07
Never [ ] 08
Can't choose [ ] 09
Q23 Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Frequency</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a week</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a week</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two to three times a month</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a year</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I do not have other family members 95

The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me [✓] 96
Q24 FrndCont

And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have any close friends 95
- The close friend I have contact with the most frequently lives with me 96

Daily 01
Several times a week 02
Once a week 03
Two to three times a month 04
Once a month 05
Several times a year 06
Less often 07
Never 08
Can’t choose 98
Q25 Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- All or almost all of it [ ]
- Most of it [ ]
- About half of it [ ]
- Some of it [ ]
- None or almost none of it [ ]
- I do not use any of these devices [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q26 Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

In general, would you say your health is …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Excellent [ ]
- Very good [ ]
- Good [ ]
- Fair [ ]
- Poor [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q27  During the **past 4 weeks** how often…

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … have you felt unhappy and depressed?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q28  To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(✓) Completely true</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mostly true</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhat true</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither true, nor untrue</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somewhat untrue</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mostly untrue</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completely untrue</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Q29
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completely satisfied</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very satisfied</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly satisfied</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly dissatisfied</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dissatisfied</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completely dissatisfied</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q30
Thinking of your household’s **total** income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very difficult</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly difficult</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither easy nor difficult</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly easy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very easy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q31 How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- One language [ ] 1
- Two languages [ ] 2
- Three languages [ ] 3
- Four or more languages [ ] 4
- Can’t choose [ ] 8

Q32 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. It is all right to develop friendships with people just because you know they can be of use to you.</th>
<th>Agree strongly [ ]</th>
<th>Agree [ ]</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree [ ]</th>
<th>Disagree [ ]</th>
<th>Disagree strongly [ ]</th>
<th>Can’t choose [ ]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. When another person does a favour for you, you should feel obligated to pay that person back.</td>
<td>HelpSf2 [ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q33 The next section is about your social activities and the contact you might have with specific people.

When you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members, how often do you experience the following situations?

**How often …**

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. … does one person dominate the conversation at these occasions?</th>
<th>Never [ ]</th>
<th>Rarely [ ]</th>
<th>Sometimes [ ]</th>
<th>Often [ ]</th>
<th>Very often [ ]</th>
<th>Can’t choose [ ]</th>
<th>It does not apply [ ]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. … is consideration given to who sits near whom?</td>
<td>DornConv [ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q34: Please think about the person from your home town or region of origin, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Daily [ ]
- Several times a week [ ]
- Once a week [ ]
- Two to three times a month [ ]
- Once a month [ ]
- Several times a year [ ]
- Less often [ ]
- Never [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q35  Now think about the person from your religious community, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

(I) I do not belong to any religious community  [95]

Daily  [01]
Several times a week  [02]
Once a week  [03]
Two to three times a month  [04]
Once a month  [05]
Several times a year  [06]
Less often  [07]
Never  [08]
Can’t choose  [98]
Q36  What is the highest level of education that your spouse or partner attained?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have a spouse or partner
- Spouse or partner never attended school / has no qualifications, left school before age 11
- Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications between the age of 11 and 14.
- Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications after the age of 14.
- Spouse or partner has at least one GCSE, O-level, CSE or a vocational qualification (e.g. GNVQ, GSVQ, NVQ1+2)
- Spouse or partner has at least one A-level, Scottish Higher or equivalent (e.g. NVQ3 or advanced GNVQ/GSVQ)
- Spouse or partner has completed a Higher Education Access Course
- Spouse or partner has at least one diploma in higher education (e.g. NVQ4 or 5, HNC, HND, BTEC Higher)
- Spouse or partner has at least one university degree e.g. Bachelors, a Masters, a PhD or equivalent (e.g. NVQ(4-8))
- Can't choose

Q37  Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements…

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

- A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background.
- A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university.
Q38  To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.</td>
<td><strong>BothEarn</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.</td>
<td><strong>SexRole</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q39  Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX</th>
<th>Work full-time</th>
<th>Work part-time</th>
<th>Stay at home</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. When there is a child under school age.</td>
<td><strong>WomWorkA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. After the youngest child starts school.</td>
<td><strong>WomWorkB</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q40  Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't choose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

Men and women are equally suited to doing:  

- All jobs
- Almost all jobs
- Most jobs
- Some jobs
- A few jobs
- No jobs
- Can't choose

---

Now some questions about different school subjects. First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

- Girls are naturally **much** better at maths than boys 
- Girls are naturally **a little** better at maths than boys 
- Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths 
- Boys are naturally **a little** better at maths than girls 
- Boys are naturally **much** better at maths than girls 
- Can't choose
Q43 And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Girls are naturally much better at computing than boys [ ]
- Girls are naturally a little better at computing than boys [ ]
- Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing [ ]
- Boys are naturally a little better at computing than girls [ ]
- Boys are naturally much better at computing than girls [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q44 Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

Imagine a man is walking down the street. He passes a woman who he does not know, and she comments loudly that he looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the woman’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Never wrong [ ]
- Rarely wrong [ ]
- Sometimes wrong [ ]
- Usually wrong [ ]
- Always wrong [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q45 Imagine a woman writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a man she does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the woman’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Never wrong [ ]
- Rarely wrong [ ]
- Sometimes wrong [ ]
- Usually wrong [ ]
- Always wrong [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q46  Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?
By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

**PLEASE TICK ALL THAT APPLY**

- The police / law enforcement
- The provider of the service on which it occurs (e.g. social media service, website)
- Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator)
- No-one
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN)

Can’t choose

Q47  It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- Probably should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- Can’t choose
Q48 Please tick one box for each statement.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definitely in favour</th>
<th>Probably in favour</th>
<th>Probably against</th>
<th>Definitely against</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

b. And as far as you know, where does the Conservative party stand on this issue?

Is the Conservative party **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

| ConvFA | | | | |

b. And the Labour party?

As far as you know, is the Labour party **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

| LabrFA | | | | |

c. What about the Liberal Democrats?

As far as you know, are the Liberal Democrats **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

| LibDmFA | | | | |

d. And what about the United Kingdom Independence Party, known as UKIP?

As far as you know is UKIP **IN FAVOUR** or **AGAINST** allowing people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

| UKIPFA | | | | | | | |

1 2 3 4 8
Q49 Do you personally tend to think of disabled people in general in the following ways:

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Most of the time</th>
<th>Some of the time</th>
<th>Hardly ever</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. ... as getting in the way?</td>
<td>RThDsWa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. ... with discomfort and awkwardness?</td>
<td>RThDsAw2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. ... as needing to be cared for?</td>
<td>RThDsCa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. ... as the same as everyone else?</td>
<td>RThDsSa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ... as not as productive as non-disabled people?</td>
<td>RThDsPrd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q50 Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Gone too far
- About right
- Not gone far enough
- Can’t choose

Q51 And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn’t affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- I feel much better about myself when I think I look good
- How I look doesn’t really affect how I feel about myself
- Can’t choose
Q52 And what about how other people think about you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good
- How I look doesn’t really affect other people’s opinions of me
- Can’t choose

Q53 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

| Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agree strongly | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Disagree strongly | Can’t choose |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender reassignment surgery.

Q54 Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely wrong or never wrong?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Always wrong
- Mostly wrong
- Sometimes wrong
- Rarely wrong
- Never wrong
- Can’t choose
### Q55
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot higher</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little higher</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Won’t make much difference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little lower</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot lower</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q56
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot higher</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little higher</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Won’t make much difference</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little lower</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot lower</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years' time, worse off, or won't it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot better off [ ]
- A little better off [ ]
- Won't make much difference [ ]
- A little worse off [ ]
- A lot worse off [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years' time, harder, or won't it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot easier [ ]
- A little easier [ ]
- Won't make much difference [ ]
- A little harder [ ]
- A lot harder [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]
Q59  From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years’ time, harder or won’t it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

A lot easier  
A little easier  
Won’t make much difference  
A little harder  
A lot harder  
Can’t choose  

Q60  From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years’ time, less people or about the same amount of people?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

A lot more people  
A little more people  
About the same amount of people  
A little less people  
A lot less people  
Can’t choose  
Q61 From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years’ time, worse, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot better [ ]
- A little better [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little worse [ ]
- A lot worse [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q62 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more</td>
<td>![JbErnMny]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money</td>
<td>![JbEnjoy]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q63 Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, [ ]
- … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q64  And what about working couples without children?  
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓) … the government should top-up their wages,  
1

(✓) … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can?  
2

Can’t choose  8

TopUpNCh

Q65  And what about working lone parents?  
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓) … the government should top-up their wages,  
1

(✓) … or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can?  
2

Can’t choose  8

TopUpLPa

Q66  Are you currently working for pay?  

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓) Yes  1 Please answer Q67-Q68

(✓) No  2 Please go to Q69

WorkNow
Q67 IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 67 – 68

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I worry a great deal  
I worry to some extent  
I worry a little  
I don’t worry at all

Q68 How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy  
Fairly easy  
Neither easy nor difficult  
Fairly difficult  
Very difficult  
Can’t choose
Q69 **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

Robots

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Will definitely happen
- Will probably happen
- Will probably not happen
- Will definitely not happen
- Can’t choose

Q70 RobOwn

And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have a job
- Very worried
- Quite worried
- Not very worried
- Not at all worried
- Can’t choose
Q71 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In a general election … (✓)

- It’s not really worth voting [ ]
- People should vote only if they care who wins [ ]
- It’s everyone’s duty to vote [ ]
Q72 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Many people who get social security don’t really deserve any help</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. If welfare benefits weren’t so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people’s lives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain’s proudest achievements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q73  Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off</td>
<td>Redistrb</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers</td>
<td>BibBusnN</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation’s wealth</td>
<td>Wealth</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor</td>
<td>RichLaw</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance</td>
<td>Indust4</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q74  Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Young people today don’t have enough respect for traditional British values</td>
<td>TradVals</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences</td>
<td>StifSent</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence</td>
<td>DeathApp</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Schools should teach children to obey authority</td>
<td>Obey</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong</td>
<td>WrongLaw</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards</td>
<td>Censor</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q75  a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Less than 15 minutes  
Between 15 and 20 minutes  
Between 21 and 30 minutes  
Between 31 and 45 minutes  
Between 46 and 60 minutes  
Over one hour

Q76  b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D D / M M
(Date  Month)

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

Q76  a. Are you …

Male  
Female

Q76  b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in  years
IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE, PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:

Thank you very much for your help.

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.
Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, as soon as you possibly can.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP
Here is a list of jobs that people you know may have. These people could be family or relatives, close friends or someone else you know. By “knowing” a person, we mean that you know him/her by name and well enough to contact him/her.

If you know several people who have a job from the list below, please only tick the box for the person who you feel closest to. Each of these jobs could be held by a woman or a man.

Do you know a woman or a man who is…?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX</th>
<th>Family or relative</th>
<th>Close friend</th>
<th>Someone else I know</th>
<th>No one</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. a bus/lorry driver</td>
<td>KnwBDri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. a senior executive of a large company</td>
<td>KnwExec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. a home or office cleaner</td>
<td>KnwClea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. a hairdresser/barber</td>
<td>KnwHair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. a human resource manager/personnel manager</td>
<td>KnwHR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. a lawyer</td>
<td>KnwLaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. a car mechanic</td>
<td>KnwMech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. a nurse</td>
<td>KnwNurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. a police officer</td>
<td>KnwPol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. a school teacher</td>
<td>KnwTchr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
Q2 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Differences in income in Britain are too large.  

b. For a society to be fair, differences in people’s standard of living should be small.  

c. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.  

d. The social benefits in Britain make people lazy.  

Q3a People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide....

Health care for the sick?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>[✓]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies / for-profit organisations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious organisations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family, relatives or friends</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Q3b** People have different opinions on who should provide services in Britain. Who do you think should primarily provide...

*Care for older people?*

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Government
- Private companies / for-profit organisations
- Non-profit organisations / charities / cooperatives
- Religious organisations
- Family, relatives or friends
- Can’t choose

---

**Q4** Some activities are done with others in organised groups, clubs or associations.

The next questions are about your participation, if any, in such activities.

In the past 12 months, how often, if at all, have you taken part in activities…?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

- Once a week or more
- One to three times a month
- Several times in the past year
- Once in the past year
- Never
- Can’t choose

a. … of groups or associations for leisure, sports or culture?

b. … of political parties, political groups or political associations?

c. … of charitable or religious organisations that do voluntary work?
Q5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. People like me don’t have any say about what the government does</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q6 This section is about who you would turn to for help in different situations, if you needed it.

For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who you would turn to first. If there are several people you are equally likely to turn to, please tick the box for the one you feel closest to.

Who would you turn to first to …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Close family member</th>
<th>More distant family member</th>
<th>Close friend</th>
<th>Neighbour</th>
<th>Someone I work with</th>
<th>Someone else</th>
<th>No one</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … help you with a household or a garden job that you can’t do yourself?</td>
<td>HhIdjob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … help you around your home if you were sick and had to stay in bed for a few days?</td>
<td>HHmSick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … be there for you if you felt a bit down or depressed and wanted to talk about it?</td>
<td>HDown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. … give you advice about family problems?</td>
<td>HAdvice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. … enjoy a pleasant social occasion with?</td>
<td>HSocOcc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q7  For each of the following situations, please tick one box to say who or where you would turn to first for help. If there are several choices you are equally likely to make, please tick the box for the one you would try first.

Who or where would you turn to first to …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Who or where would you turn to first to …</th>
<th>Family members or close friends</th>
<th>Other persons</th>
<th>Private companies</th>
<th>Public services</th>
<th>Non-profit or religious organisations</th>
<th>Other organisations</th>
<th>No person or organisation</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … help you if you needed to borrow a large sum of money?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … help you if you needed to find a job?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … help you with administrative problems or official paperwork?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. … help you if you needed to find a place to live?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. … look after you if you were seriously ill?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q8  The next questions are about how you feel about different aspects of your life.

For each one, please indicate how often during the past 4 weeks you have felt that way.

How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that…

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt that…</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … you lack companionship?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … you are isolated from others?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. … you are left out?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q9  How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

(✓)

- Try to take advantage almost all of the time [ ]
- Try to take advantage most of the time [ ]
- Try to be fair most of the time [ ]
- Try to be fair almost all of the time [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q10  Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can’t be too careful in dealing with people?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

(✓)

- People can almost always be trusted [ ]
- People can usually be trusted [ ]
- You usually can’t be too careful in dealing with people [ ]
- You almost always can’t be too careful in dealing with people [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q11 Using the following scale ranging from 0 to 10, where 0 means “No trust at all” and 10 means “Complete trust”, please indicate how much trust you personally have in…?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No trust at all</th>
<th>Complete trust</th>
<th>Can’t Choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How much trust do you personally have in …

- a. Britain’s courts
- b. … major private companies in Britain

Q12 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**

**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.

b. You should take care of yourself and your family first before helping other people.

c. People who are better off should help friends who are less well off.
**Q13**  In general, do your family members put pressure on you about the way you live or organise your personal life?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- No, never (✓)  1
- Yes, but rarely  2
- Yes, sometimes  3
- Yes, often  4
- Yes, very often  5
- Can’t choose  8

**Q14**  Do you feel that your family, relatives and/or friends make too many demands on you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- No, never (✓)  1
- Yes, but rarely  2
- Yes, sometimes  3
- Yes, often  4
- Yes, very often  5
- Can’t choose  8
Q15 Thinking about the important people in your life, such as your spouse or partner, your family members, or close friends, how often in the past 4 weeks did any of these people act angry or upset with you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Never ☐
- Rarely ☐
- Sometimes ☐
- Often ☐
- Very often ☐
- Can’t choose ☐

Q16 How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Daily ☐
- Several times a week ☐
- Once a week ☐
- Two to three times a month ☐
- Once a month ☐
- Several times a year ☐
- Less often ☐
- Never ☐
- Can’t choose ☐

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10

Go to question Q18 on page 10

Please answer Q17 on page 10
Q17  IF YOU GO OUT TO EAT OR DRINK WITH THREE OR MORE FRIENDS OR ACQUAINTANCES WHO ARE NOT FAMILY MEMBERS PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTION

At these occasions, how often do you make new friends or acquaintances?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Never □ 1
- Rarely □ 2
- Sometimes □ 3
- Often □ 4
- Very often □ 5
- Can't choose □ 8

Q18  EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Please indicate about how many people do you have contact with on a typical weekday irrespective of whether you know them or not. Include anyone you chat with, talk to, or text, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- 0-4 people □ 1
- 5-9 □ 2
- 10-19 □ 3
- 20-49 □ 4
- 50-99 □ 5
- 100 or more □ 6
- Can't choose □ 8
Q19  About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- All or almost all of them [ ] 1
- Most of them [ ] 2
- About half of them [ ] 3
- Some of them [ ] 4
- None or almost none of them [ ] 5
- Can’t choose [ ] 8

Q20  Please think about the parent you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that parent, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- My parents are no longer alive [ ] 95
- The parent I have contact with the most frequently lives with me [ ] 96
- Daily [ ] 01
- Several times a week [ ] 02
- Once a week [ ] 03
- Two to three times a month [ ] 04
- Once a month [ ] 05
- Several times a year [ ] 06
- Less often [ ] 07
- Never [ ] 08
- Can’t choose [ ] 98
Think about the brother or sister you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that brother or sister, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have any brothers and sisters
- The brother or sister I have contact with the most frequently lives with me
- Daily
- Several times a week
- Once a week
- Two to three times a month
- Once a month
- Several times a year
- Less often
- Never
- Can’t choose
Think about your adult child you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with this child aged at least 18, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have any adult children [ ]
- The adult child I have contact with the most frequently lives with me [ ]

[ ] Daily
[ ] Several times a week
[ ] Once a week
[ ] Two to three times a month
[ ] Once a month
[ ] Several times a year
[ ] Less often
[ ] Never
[ ] Can't choose
Q23 Now, think about the other family member you have contact with most frequently, aside of your spouse or partner, parents, siblings or adult children. How often do you have contact with that family member, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I do not have other family members</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The other family member I have contact with the most frequently lives with me</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a week</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a week</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two to three times a month</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once a month</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several times a year</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less often</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't choose</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q24 And, think about the close friend you have contact with most frequently: How often do you have contact with that close friend, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- [ ] I do not have any close friends
- [ ] The close friend I have contact with the most frequently lives with me

- [ ] Daily
- [ ] Several times a week
- [ ] Once a week
- [ ] Two to three times a month
- [ ] Once a month
- [ ] Several times a year
- [ ] Less often
- [ ] Never
- [ ] Can’t choose
Q25  Think now of your contact with all of your family members and close friends. How much of it is through text messages, mobile phones, or other communication devices that use the internet?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- All or almost all of it [ ]
- Most of it [ ]
- About half of it [ ]
- Some of it [ ]
- None or almost none of it [ ]
- *I do not use any of these devices* [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q26  Now, we would like to ask you some questions about other aspects of your life.

In general, would you say your health is …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Excellent [ ]
- Very good [ ]
- Good [ ]
- Fair [ ]
- Poor [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q27  During the **past 4 weeks** how often…

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … have you felt unhappy and depressed?</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q28  To what extent is the following statement true or untrue for you?

It is easy for me to accomplish my goals.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completely true</th>
<th>Mostly true</th>
<th>Somewhat true</th>
<th>Neither true, nor untrue</th>
<th>Somewhat untrue</th>
<th>Mostly untrue</th>
<th>Completely untrue</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ] 1</td>
<td>[ ] 2</td>
<td>[ ] 3</td>
<td>[ ] 4</td>
<td>[ ] 5</td>
<td>[ ] 6</td>
<td>[ ] 7</td>
<td>[ ] 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q29  All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

1. Completely satisfied
2. Very satisfied
3. Fairly satisfied
4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
5. Fairly dissatisfied
6. Very dissatisfied
7. Completely dissatisfied
8. Can’t choose

Q30  Thinking of your household’s total income, including all the sources of income of all the members who contribute to it, how difficult or easy is it currently for your household to make ends meet?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

1. Very difficult
2. Fairly difficult
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly easy
5. Very easy
6. Can’t choose
Q31  How many languages do you speak well enough to hold a conversation in, including the language(s) you speak at home?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- One language [ ]
- Two languages [ ]
- Three languages [ ]
- Four or more languages [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q32  To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. It is all right to develop friendships with people just because you know they can be of use to you.</td>
<td>HelpSif2v</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. When another person does a favour for you, you should feel obligated to pay that person back.</td>
<td>PayBack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q33  The next section is about your social activities and the contact you might have with specific people.

When you go out to eat or drink with three or more friends or acquaintances who are not family members, how often do you experience the following situations?

**How often …**

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Rarely</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Very often</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
<th>It does not apply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. … does one person dominate the conversation at these occasions?</td>
<td>DomConv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. … is consideration given to who sits near whom?</td>
<td>SitWhr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please think about the person from your home town or region of origin, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Daily [ ] 01
- Several times a week [ ] 02
- Once a week [ ] 03
- Two to three times a month [ ] 04
- Once a month [ ] 05
- Several times a year [ ] 06
- Less often [ ] 07
- Never [ ] 08
- Can’t choose [ ] 98
Q35 Now think about the person from your religious community, other than your family members, you have contact with most frequently.

How often do you have contact with that person, either face-to-face, by phone, internet or any other communication device?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not belong to any religious community [ ] 95
- Daily [ ] 01
- Several times a week [ ] 02
- Once a week [ ] 03
- Two to three times a month [ ] 04
- Once a month [ ] 05
- Several times a year [ ] 06
- Less often [ ] 07
- Never [ ] 08
- Can’t choose [ ] 98
Q36  What is the highest level of education that your spouse or partner attained?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

(I) I do not have a spouse or partner

- 01 Spouse or partner never attended school / has no qualifications, left school before age 11
- 02 Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications between the age of 11 and 14.
- 03 Spouse or partner left school without any qualifications after the age of 14.
- 04 Spouse or partner has at least one GCSE, O-level, CSE or a vocational qualification (e.g. GNVQ, GSVQ, NVQ1+2)
- 05 Spouse or partner has at least one A-level, Scottish Higher or equivalent (e.g. NVQ3 or advanced GNVQ/GSVQ)
- 06 Spouse or partner has completed a Higher Education Access Course
- 07 Spouse or partner has at least one diploma in higher education (e.g. NVQ4 or 5, HNC, HND, BTEC Higher)
- 08 Spouse or partner has at least one university degree e.g. Bachelors, a Masters, a PhD or equivalent (e.g. NVQ(4-8))
- 98 Can’t choose

Q37  Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓) Not wrong

- 1 Not wrong
- 2 A bit wrong
- 3 Wrong
- 4 Seriously wrong
- 8 Can’t choose
Q38  And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Very likely [ ]
- Fairly likely [ ]
- Not very likely [ ]
- Not at all likely [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q39  How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Very likely [ ]
- Fairly likely [ ]
- Not very likely [ ]
- Not at all likely [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q40  Here are some things that could be done about traffic in residential streets that are not main roads. Please tick one box for each to show whether you would be in favour or not in favour.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly in favour</th>
<th>In favour</th>
<th>Neither in favour nor against</th>
<th>Against</th>
<th>Strongly against</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Closing residential streets to through traffic</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Having speed limits of 20 miles per hour in residential streets</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Having speed bumps to slow down traffic in residential streets</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q41 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. If someone has drunk any alcohol they should not drive

b. Most people don’t know how much alcohol they can drink before being over the legal drink-drive limit

Q42 It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

(✔) Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work

Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work

Probably should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work

Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work

Can't choose
Q43  Do you personally tend to think of disabled people in general in the following ways:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Most of the time</th>
<th>Some of the time</th>
<th>Hardly ever</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. ... as getting in the way?</td>
<td>RThDsWa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. ... with discomfort and awkwardness?</td>
<td>RThDsAw2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. ... as needing to be cared for?</td>
<td>RThDsCa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. ... as the same as everyone else?</td>
<td>RThDsSa2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ... as not as productive as non-disabled people?</td>
<td>RThDsPrd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q44  Overall, do you think attempts to give equal rights to disabled people have gone too far or not gone far enough?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gone too far</th>
<th>About right</th>
<th>Not gone far enough</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q45  From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain will be higher in 10 years’ time, lower, or won’t it make much difference?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A lot higher</th>
<th>A little higher</th>
<th>Won’t make much difference</th>
<th>A little lower</th>
<th>A lot lower</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q46 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years’ time, lower, or won’t it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

A lot higher □ 1
A little higher □ 2
Won’t make much difference □ 3
A little lower □ 4
A lot lower □ 5
Can’t choose □ 8

Q47 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years’ time, worse off, or won’t it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

A lot better off □ 1
A little better off □ 2
Won’t make much difference □ 3
A little worse off □ 4
A lot worse off □ 5
Can’t choose □ 8
Q48 From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years’ time, harder, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot easier [ ]
- A little easier [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little harder [ ]
- A lot harder [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q49 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years’ time, harder or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot easier [ ]
- A little easier [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little harder [ ]
- A lot harder [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years’ time, less people or about the same amount of people?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot more people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little more people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the same amount of people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little less people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot less people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years’ time, worse, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A lot better</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little better</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Won’t make much difference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little worse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lot worse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can’t choose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please tick **one** box for **each** statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Can’t choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![JbErnMny]</td>
<td></td>
<td>![JbErnMny]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money</td>
<td>![JbEnjoy]</td>
<td>![JbEnjoy]</td>
<td>![JbEnjoy]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q53  Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, [ ]
- … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q54  And what about working couples **without** children?
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, [ ]
- … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can? [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q55  And what about working **lone** parents?
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, [ ]
- … or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can? [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q56  Are you currently working for pay?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Yes [ ]
- No [ ]
Q57 IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 57 – 58

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

I worry a great deal 1
I worry to some extent 2
I worry a little 3
I don’t worry at all 4

Q58 How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very easy 1
Fairly easy 2
Neither easy nor difficult 3
Fairly difficult 4
Very difficult 5
Can’t choose 8
Q59  **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

Robots

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Will definitely happen □ 1
- Will probably happen □ 2
- Will probably not happen □ 3
- Will definitely not happen □ 4
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q60  **RobOwn**

And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have a job □ 95
- Very worried □ 01
- Quite worried □ 02
- Not very worried □ 03
- Not at all worried □ 04
- Can’t choose □ 98
Q61 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

In a general election …

- It’s not really worth voting
- People should vote only if they care who wins
- It’s everyone’s duty to vote

[3] It’s everyone’s duty to vote
Q62 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other</td>
<td>WelfHelp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes**

| WelfFoot |  |  |  |  |

**c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one**

| UnempJob |  |  |  |  |

**d. Many people who get social security don’t really deserve any help**

| SocHelp |  |  |  |  |

**e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another**

| DoleFidl |  |  |  |  |

**f. If welfare benefits weren’t so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet**

| WelfFeet |  |  |  |  |

**g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people’s lives**

| DamLives |  |  |  |  |

**h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain’s proudest achievements**

| ProudWlf |  |  |  |  |  |
**Q63** Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation’s wealth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q64** Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Young people today don’t have enough respect for traditional British values</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Schools should teach children to obey authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q65  a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.  

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Range</th>
<th>Box Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 15 minutes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 15 and 20 minutes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 21 and 30 minutes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 31 and 45 minutes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 46 and 60 minutes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over one hour</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qdate b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?  

(D D / M M)  

(Date  Month)

Q66  And lastly just a few details about yourself.  

RSexChck a. Are you …  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Box Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAgeChck b. What was your age last birthday?  

Please write in _ _ years
Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.
Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in strict confidence in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, as soon as you possibly can.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website www.bsa.natcen.ac.uk.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

NatCen
Social Research that works for society
this page is blank
Q1 Consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £3000 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

Not wrong [ ]

A bit wrong [ ]

Wrong [ ]

Seriously wrong [ ]

Can’t choose [ ]

Q2 And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

Very likely [ ]

Fairly likely [ ]

Not very likely [ ]

Not at all likely [ ]

Can’t choose [ ]
Q3  How likely do you think it is that someone who falsely claims benefits will be caught?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Very likely [ ]
- Fairly likely [ ]
- Not very likely [ ]
- Not at all likely [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]

Q4  Thinking now about where you live, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements...

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. A university education is affordable for all young people regardless of their family background.</td>
<td>UniAff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A university qualification opens up better career opportunities for people whose parents did not go to university.</td>
<td>UniCar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q5  To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.</td>
<td>BothEarn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.</td>
<td>SexRole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q6 Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work full-time</th>
<th>Work part-time</th>
<th>Stay at home</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WomWorkA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WomWorkB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. When there is a child under school age.

b. After the youngest child starts school.

Q7 Consider a couple who both work full-time and earn roughly the same amount, and now have a new born child. Both are eligible for paid leave if they stop working for some time to care for their child. How should the mother and father divide the paid leave period between them?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

1. The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave

2. The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it

3. The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period

4. The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it

5. The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave

Can't choose

(✓)
Q8 Would you say that in general, men and women are equally suited to doing all jobs, almost all, most, some, a few, or, are there no jobs to which men and women are equally suited?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

Men and women are equally suited to doing: [ ] All jobs 1
[ ] Almost all jobs 2
[ ] Most jobs 3
[ ] Some jobs 4
[ ] A few jobs 5
[ ] No jobs 6
[ ] Can’t choose 8

Q9 Now some questions about different school subjects. First, which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

Girls are naturally **much** better at maths than boys 1
Girls are naturally **a little** better at maths than boys 2
Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at maths 3
Boys are naturally **a little** better at maths than girls 4
Boys are naturally **much** better at maths than girls 5
Can’t choose 8
Q10 And which of these statements comes closest to your view?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Girls are naturally **much** better at computing than boys [ ]
- Girls are naturally **a little** better at computing than boys [ ]
- Neither girls nor boys are naturally better at computing [ ]
- Boys are naturally **a little** better at computing than girls [ ]
- Boys are naturally **much** better at computing than girls [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]

Q11 Please read the following scenarios and choose one answer to show what you think about the behaviour of the people in the situations described.

Imagine a woman is walking down the street. She passes a man who she does not know, and he comments loudly that she looks gorgeous today. Which of the following best describes what you think about the man’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Never wrong [ ]
- Rarely wrong [ ]
- Sometimes wrong [ ]
- Usually wrong [ ]
- Always wrong [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]

Q12 Imagine a man writes a crude, sexual comment on the internet about a woman he does not know. The comment can be seen by anyone. Which of the following best describes what you think about the man’s behaviour?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Never wrong [ ]
- Rarely wrong [ ]
- Sometimes wrong [ ]
- Usually wrong [ ]
- Always wrong [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]
Q13  Who do you think should be responsible for dealing with online sexist bullying?
By that I mean putting or writing something on the internet which deliberately aims to hurt or upset someone, because of their sex or gender.

Please tick all that apply

- The police / law enforcement
- The provider of the service on which it occurs (e.g. social media service, website)
- Another official body (e.g. an independent regulator)
- No-one
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN)

Q14  Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

- Agree strongly
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Disagree strongly
- Can't choose

a. Speed cameras save lives
b. Speed cameras are mostly there to make money
c. There are too many speed cameras
d. People should drive within the speed limit

Q15  Average speed cameras measure speed based on the time taken to travel a distance between two camera sites. Fixed speed cameras measure speed at a single site.

Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree

- Agree strongly
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Disagree strongly
- Can't choose

Average speed cameras are preferable to fixed speed cameras
Q16 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
<th>Can't choose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. It is perfectly safe to talk on a hand-held mobile phone while driving</td>
<td>Mobdsafe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits is dangerous</td>
<td>Mobddang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits should be banned</td>
<td>Mobdban</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. The law on using mobile phones whilst driving is not properly enforced</td>
<td>Mobdlaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q17 It has been argued that when Britain leaves the EU, British firms will only be allowed to continue to sell goods and services freely to people in the EU if people from the EU are still free to come here to live and work.

Do you think Britain should or should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work in return for allowing British firms to sell goods and services freely in the EU?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- 🆓 Definitely should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

- ☑ Probably should allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

- Probably should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

- Definitely should not allow people from the EU to come here freely to live and work
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8

- Can’t choose
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
And now for a different topic. Some people say that they only feel good about themselves when they think they look good. Other people say that how they look doesn’t affect how they feel about themselves. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

1. I feel much better about myself when I think I look good
2. How I look doesn’t really affect how I feel about myself
3. Can’t choose

And what about how other people think about you?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

1. Other people have a much higher opinion of me when I look good
2. How I look doesn’t really affect other people’s opinions of me
3. Can’t choose

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
6. Can’t choose

Society puts too much pressure on girls and women to have a sexualised appearance.
The next question is about people who are transgender. People who are transgender have
gone through all or part of a process (including thoughts or actions) to change the sex they
were described as at birth to the gender they identify with, or intend to. This might include by
changing their name, wearing different clothes, taking hormones or having gender
reassignment surgery.

**Q21** Do you think that prejudice against transgender people is
always wrong, mostly wrong, sometimes wrong, rarely
wrong or never wrong?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

- Always wrong [ ]
- Mostly wrong [ ]
- Sometimes wrong [ ]
- Rarely wrong [ ]
- Never wrong [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]

**Q22** From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think
that as a result of leaving the EU, unemployment in Britain
will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make
much difference?

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

- A lot higher [ ]
- A little higher [ ]
- Won't make much difference [ ]
- A little lower [ ]
- A lot lower [ ]
- Can't choose [ ]
Q23 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, immigration to Britain will be higher in 10 years' time, lower, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- A lot higher □ 1
- A little higher □ 2
- Won't make much difference □ 3
- A little lower □ 4
- A lot lower □ 5
- Can't choose □ 8

Q24 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, Britain's economy will be better off in 10 years' time, worse off, or won't it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- A lot better off □ 1
- A little better off □ 2
- Won't make much difference □ 3
- A little worse off □ 4
- A lot worse off □ 5
- Can't choose □ 8
Q25 From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, it will be easier for people in Britain to find better paid work in 10 years’ time, harder, or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot easier [ ]
- A little easier [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little harder [ ]
- A lot harder [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q26 From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, life for people on low incomes will be easier in 10 years’ time, harder or won’t it make much difference?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- A lot easier [ ]
- A little easier [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little harder [ ]
- A lot harder [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]
Q27

From what you have seen and heard so far, do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, there will be more people living on low incomes in 10 years’ time, less people or about the same amount of people?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- A lot more people [ ]
- A little more people [ ]
- About the same amount of people [ ]
- A little less people [ ]
- A lot less people [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q28

From what you have seen and heard so far do you think that as a result of leaving the EU, the NHS will be better in 10 years’ time, worse, or won’t it make much difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- A lot better [ ]
- A little better [ ]
- Won’t make much difference [ ]
- A little worse [ ]
- A lot worse [ ]
- Can’t choose [ ]

Q29

Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE

a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more

b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money
Q30  Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, □ 1
- … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? □ 2
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q31  And what about working couples without children? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, □ 1
- … or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can? □ 2
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q32  And what about working lone parents? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- … the government should top-up their wages, □ 1
- … or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can? □ 2
- Can’t choose □ 8

Q33  Are you currently working for pay?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Yes □ 1  Please answer Q34-Q35
- No □ 2 Please go to Q36
IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS Q34–Q35

Q34 To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I worry a great deal [ ]
I worry to some extent [ ]
I worry a little [ ]
I don’t worry at all [ ]

( )

Q35 How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy [ ]
Fairly easy [ ]
Neither easy nor difficult [ ]
Fairly difficult [ ]
Very difficult [ ]
Can’t choose [ ]

( )
Q36 **EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

Robots

Overall, how likely do you think it is that in the next 10 years, machines and computer programmes will do many of the jobs currently done by humans? Do you think this will definitely happen, probably happen, probably not happen, or definitely not happen?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- Will definitely happen
- Will probably happen
- Will probably not happen
- Will definitely not happen
- Can’t choose

Q37 And what about your own job. How worried, if at all, are you that in the next 10 years, your job might be done instead by machines or computer programmes?

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY**

- I do not have a job
- Very worried
- Quite worried
- Not very worried
- Not at all worried
- Can’t choose
Q38 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

Please tick one box only

In a general election ...

(✓)

- It’s not really worth voting
- People should vote only if they care who wins
- It’s everyone’s duty to vote
Q39 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other</td>
<td>WelfHelp</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes</td>
<td>MoreWelf</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one</td>
<td>UnempJob</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Many people who get social security don’t really deserve any help</td>
<td>SocHelp</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another</td>
<td>DoleFidl</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. If welfare benefits weren’t so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet</td>
<td>WelfFeet</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people’s lives</td>
<td>DamLives</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain’s proudest achievements</td>
<td>ProudWlf</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q40 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off  
   - Redistb

b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers  
   - BbBusnN

c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation’s wealth  
   - Wealth

d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor  
   - RichLaw

e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance  
   - Indus4

---

Q41 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX**
**ON EACH LINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agree strongly</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Disagree strongly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

a. Young people today don’t have enough respect for traditional British values  
   - TradVals

b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences  
   - StifSent

c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence  
   - DeathApp

d. Schools should teach children to obey authority  
   - Obey

e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong  
   - WrongLaw

f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards  
   - Censor
Q42 a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*

- Less than 15 minutes 1
- Between 15 and 20 minutes 2
- Between 21 and 30 minutes 3
- Between 31 and 45 minutes 4
- Between 46 and 60 minutes 5
- Over one hour 6

Qdate b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

- D D - M M

Q43 And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck a. Are you …

- Male 1
- Female 2

RAgeChck b. What was your age last birthday?

- Please write in __ years
IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE, PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.